MacWEEK

MONITOR Buyers Guide
MOVING UP TO 20 AND 21 INCHES
See Page 27

04.29.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 17

Navigator 3 secures cache, adds OT, QT

By James Staten

Netscape Communications Corp. will unveil the next version of its Navigator Web browser this week at Spring Internet World 96. Version 3.0 will bring enhancements designed to increase Navigator's appeal with IS managers as well as consumers.

In addition, the company will announce an alliance with Apple to make QuickTime and QuickTime Conferencing core technologies in LiveMedia, Netscape's new open standard for cross-platform multimedia.

The first feature-complete public beta of Navigator 3.0 will be released this week for Mac OS and Windows platforms; the final version is due in June. The new browser will be optimized with Open Transport, support the Internet Config extension and deliver improvements in three main areas: security, perfor-

See Navigator, Page 80

Clocking Power towers: CPUs cross 180-MHz line

By Henry Norr

Just a week after Apple's latest speed bump, Power Computing Corp. this week will strike back with five new models of its own, including both the world's fastest Mac OS-compatible single-processor machines and the least expensive PowerPC 604-based systems to reach the market.

REVIEW

Topping the clone maker's spring lineup is the PowerTower 180, a three-slot minitower system with a 180-MHz 604 processor that costs $4,195 in a standard configuration (see chart below). The PowerTower 166, featuring a 166-MHz 604 CPU, is $3,795 in a standard configuration.

Rounding out the list are three entries in a new midrange PowerCenter series, with 604 processors running at 120, 132 and 150 MHz. Prices will start at $1,895 for a 120-MHz system with an unrealistic 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 850-Mbyte hard drive and quadruple-

See PowerTower, Page 33

Power Computing's new Mac clone lineup

CPU	PROCESSOR	CONFIGURATION	PRICE
PowerTower 180	180-MHz 604	16/2GB/4x CD/512K L2/2KB VRAM	$4,195
PowerTower 166	166-MHz 604	16/2GB/4x CD/512K L2/2KB VRAM	$3,795
PowerCenter 150	150-MHz 604	16/1GB/4x CD/256K L2/1KB VRAM	$2,995
PowerCenter 132	132-MHz 604	16/1GB/4x CD/256K L2/1KB VRAM	$2,495
PowerCenter 120	120-MHz 604	8/850/4x CD/256K L2/1KB VRAM	$1,895

ROAD TO WWDC

Apple rolls back Copland releases

DR1 to miss show; developers unfazed

By Clifford Colby and Stephen Howard

Copland is late. Again.

Apple has pushed the release of Copland back to mid-1997. Further, the company expects to announce this week a delay in the first widespread developer release of its new operating system. Developer Release 1, or DR1, which Apple had expected to hand out at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, will not ship until summer.

"The developer release didn't meet the quality, completeness, performance and memory-size criteria we had set a while ago that would be absolutely, minimally required for developers to do a reasonable amount of work," said Vito Salvaggio, group product manager for Copland.

Salvaggio said Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio "is giving us direction on the key areas we need to emphasize in our development. We are discussing the product in the context of the direction he wants to take the company."

Amelio has recently pointed to the Internet as a fulcrum upon which Apple can lift its fortunes.

Salvaggio reiterated that Apple's central goals for Copland

See WWDC, Page 80

Adobe churns out PrintMill for Internet printing tasks

On Demand expo lures Scitex, Xerox

By David Morgenstern

While Adobe Systems Inc. dodged demands for details on its forthcoming Internet printing strategy, other print industry movers and shakers were more forthcoming at last week's On Demand Digital Printing and Publishing Conference and Exhibition. Vendors lined up to unveil new schemes for speeding printing and improving desktop connections with remote output devices.

The New York show highlighted new hardware and software for short-run print jobs. It also provided a forum for distributed printing systems, which transmit print jobs to a remote site, process them automatically, and then distribute or mail them.

See On Demand, Page 80

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Mac products gravitating to Internet World

By MacWEEK staff

Third-party Mac developers are not waiting for Apple to uncover its Internet strategy as they unveil a raft of new products for the global network at this week's Spring Internet World 96.

At the San Jose, Calif., show Mac loyalists as well as platform newcomers will announce products on the authoring, client and server fronts.

▶ **Authoring.** Net-Scene, a subsidiary of Ron Soferman Image Processing, is developing PointPlus, a $449 Mac utility that converts and compresses Microsoft PowerPoint presentations for use on the Web. A Netscape Navigator plug-in will display the files.

See Internet World, Page 79

Deneba to stretch Canvas with image-editing tools

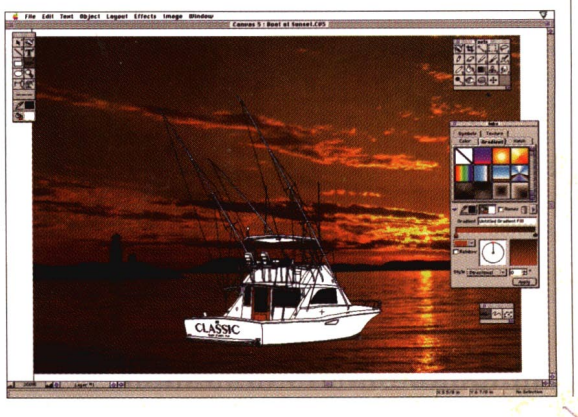
By Rebecca Gulick

After months of delays, Deneba Software said it is now on schedule to get a major upgrade to its omnibus graphics application out the door on July 1.

Version 5.0, expected to cost $599, will mark an overhaul of Canvas from an illustration program to an integrated suite of drawing, image-editing, document-design, presentation and illustration tools.

Canvas 5, which was originally slated to ship by the end of 1995, was held up in part because of last-minute plans to add Internet authoring capabilities, according to Deneba President Manny Menéndez. Such features are now required in graphics ap-

See Canvas, Page 78



New image-editing features in Deneba's Canvas 5 will include a Quick Mask command for creating, viewing and editing masks directly on an image.

1983
UPSTART COMPAQ SHIPS THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC–BEATS IBM - BECOMES INDUSTRY LEADER.

1985
DELL GOES DIRECT - CUSTOMIZING LOW-COST, HIGHEST-PERFORMANCE PCs. CONSUMERS REJOICE.

1996
POWER COMPUTING HAS LEARNED A FEW LESSONS.

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MACOS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

PowerTower redefines the state-of-the-Mac. Breaking the 150MHz speed barrier, Power Computing has designed the world's fastest MacOS system - again.

Running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, the system's PowerPC 604 chip makes the PowerTower more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple, the PowerMac 9500/150. Our CPU advantage, coupled with the PowerTower's stock 7200 RPM 2 Gig AV-rated drive, screaming on-board video, 512K Level 2 cache, 3 PCI expansion slots and quad-speed (4X) CD ROM makes the new PowerTower the highest-performing, most reliable MacOS system you can own. PowerTower is uniquely designed to meet the exacting standards of graphic designers, multi-media pros and engineers who require the absolute, highest performance MacOS systems, at radically low price points. And best of all, you can get your PowerTower any way you want it since each system is configured to your specs and needs - and all are backed by a no risk, love-me-or-l'm-history, 30-day money-back guarantee.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser ZD LABS

THE POWERTOWER 604/180

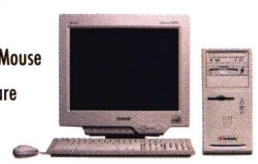
PowerComputing

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,995

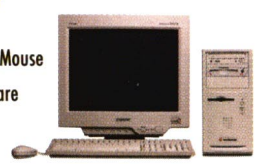
PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,195



PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$3,795



AND THE MOST INEXPENSIVE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 MacOS computing is available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000.

Power Computing's PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz. The PowerCenter's upgradeable daughtercards, make stepping up to faster clock speeds a snap. Available in desktop and low-profile enclosures, each PowerCenter is stocked with lots of RAM, large hard disk space, video RAM, 256k Level 2 cache, 3 PCI expansion slots, extended keyboard, mouse and over $1,200 in bundled software. Custom options include an Iomega Zip drive, powered speakers, additional RAM and specially-priced software and hardware packages. PowerCenter delivers the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user. All PowerCenter systems can be personalized allowing you to custom configure your system with the features you want - all backed by a no risk 30-day, love-me-or-I'm-history money back guarantee - and starting at less than $2,000.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MacWeek

THE POWERCENTER 604/120

PowerComputing

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$2,995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$2,495

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$1,895

All Power Computing Systems Come With The Following Software- FREE:

MacOS 7.5.3
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE
FWB CD-ROM Toolkit
Claris Works
Grolier's Encyclopedia
Now Utilities
Now Contact
Now Up-to-Date
Nisus Writer
Intuit's Quicken SE
America Online
Compuserve
Launch CD
250 Bitstream Fonts
US CD Atlas
World CD Atlas
The Animals CD-ROM
Connectix Speed Doubler*
*PowerTower only

PLUS, YOU CAN UPGRADE ANY SYSTEM WITH THESE:
- INTERNET PACKAGE $195: (includes Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8 modem plus Apple Internet Connection Kit software)
- 15" SONY MULTISCAN 15SX TRINITRON MONITOR $499
- LABTEC SPEAKERS STARTING AT $29
- 14" MAG INOVISION MONITOR $299
- INTERNAL IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $159

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1,2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK

04.29.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 17

4 UP FRONT

Claris posts healthy sales for Q2 • Apple warms up new laser printer, flatbed scanner • Lotus overhauls Mac Notes in Release 4.1 • Internet hotshot Spyglass buys Surfwatch

6 NEWS

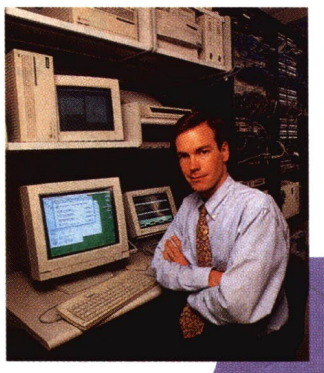
IGOR Pro 3.0 graphs multiple data sets • ViewSonic unleashes monitors • Nisca outputs color on plastic cards • Philips intros 8x CD-ROM drive • Monitor Beat

12 GA

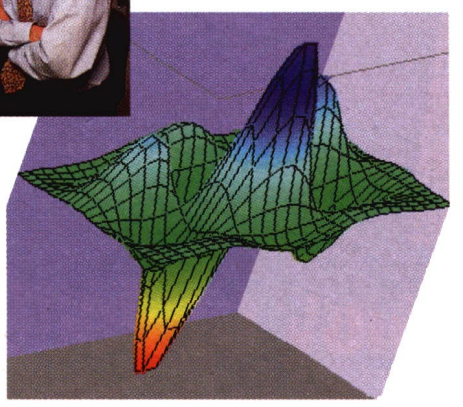
UniQorn leaps into layout fray • NewTek focuses LightWave 3D on Mac platform • X-Matte, Ultimatte go to mat over compositing • Bentley readies 3-D modeling package

18 GATEWAYS

Mac Java tools market heats up • Quarterdeck trades e-mail with Microsoft Exchange • Setting up Internet storefronts gets easier • DataViz hopes to make Web browsing friends



Picking good individual tools rather than integrated packages is the key to successful network management. See Solutions, Page 41.



Do the wave: WaveMetrics updates IGOR Pro, its scientific analysis and graphing software. See News, Page 6.

With great image quality and price, Polaroid gives users a new view of digital photography. See Reviews, Page 33.

27 BUYERS GUIDE

Large-screen, high-resolution monitors offer more viewing space, but at a higher price.

33 REVIEWS

Power's fastest clones yet • Polaroid's first digital camera a low-cost breakthrough • WorldWrite a word processing alternative

41 SOLUTIONS

Macintosh LAN managers look for the best available tools to administer diverse networks.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

24 Editorial
24 Second Decade
25 Letters
25 Mac Manager
41 MacInTouch
80 StockWatch
82 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

44 Mail Order
60 MarketPlace
81 Advertiser Index
81 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MATTHEW ROTHENBERG

Two forward, one back

Is *anyone* really surprised?

According to the latest word out of Apple, Copland has been pushed back to mid-1997; furthermore, Developer Release 1 won't rear its head until this summer.

Those of us in the computer industry have become all too familiar with these holdups and slowdowns — especially with operating systems. However, I would suggest that this time around, the Copland delay may actually be for the right reasons.

Honest, I feel the pain of developers faced with the prospect of Apple missing yet another pivotal deadline. Originally promised for mid-1995, Copland finally passed its first big milestone, DR0, in January. Developer Release 1, or DR1, expected at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, was to be the OS' spring cotillion.

Now the gowns and invitations have to be mothballed till summer.

Beyond the symbolism of DR1 going MIA at WWDC, the no-show could have a real impact on the welfare of Macintosh developers holding out for the next big platform thing. Although many will be sanguine — they miss scheduled ship dates, too — some are going to be very angry. For a few, this news may be the straw that breaks their resolve to keep supporting the Mac OS.

To stalwart developers who have been resisting Microsoft Corp.'s overtures to switch allegiances to Windows 95 and NT platforms, another Copland slip will come as a slap in the face. But I think the sting will fade pretty quickly.

Given the negative publicity Apple has generated in the past six months; the last thing it needs is more bad tidings. However, this particular flavor of bad news seems to be akin to Apple's $740 million loss in the previous quarter.

Distasteful? Undoubtedly. Necessary? Probably.

While developers won't get their hands on DR1 soon, they will be hearing from CEO Gilbert Amelio about how Apple's OS plans are being retooled to bring them in sync with the company's Internet strategy. A focus on the Internet — a focus on *anything*, as a matter of fact — is long, long overdue from Apple, and nobody said getting the platform back on track would be pretty.

Apple is hardly the only company that has felt the call of the Internet and responded with a wrenching product overhaul. No lesser entity than Microsoft has done a remarkable job over the past six months in aiming its products at the Internet.

Considering the vitality of the Net, it is incumbent on Apple to respond.

Despite the current state of détente between Cupertino and Redmond, Apple and Microsoft are still relentless OS competitors. Anything big enough to scare 800-pound gorilla Microsoft into changing its entire product line is probably big enough to compel Apple to tear up its blueprints as well.

Nor is this the first hard decision Apple has made as it trains its sights on the Internet. Apple's decision to shut down eWorld after two years of tepid operation was hardly a public-relations coup, but it was a necessary step in refocusing the company's on-line strategies.

Considering the vitality of the Internet market, it is incumbent on Apple to provide an adequate response. Look at the Internet solutions third parties are building on the Mac platform. This week alone, MacWEEK's front page delineates Deneba Software's moves to turn Canvas 5.0 into a Web graphics tool, Netscape Communications Corp.'s aggressive Mac plans for its market-leading browser and the overture of Adobe Systems Inc. et al to on-demand printing. In short, it's not just Microsoft that's changing its plans.

Developers may perceive Apple's decision to stake its future on the Internet as myopic, given the historically broader scope of Mac OS applications. However, if the Mac is going to be a niche platform for the foreseeable future, Apple should at least stake its claim on the right niches. □

Matthew Rothenberg, MacWEEK senior associate editor/GA, can be reached at matthew_rothenberg@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Claris is a moneymaker

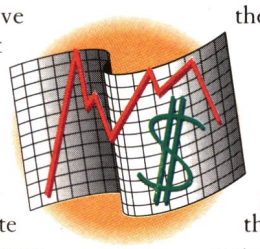
Apple unit shines in second quarter

By Mark Hall

In the midst of Apple's financial woes, Claris Corp. racked up significant second-quarter revenue gains. Apple's wholly owned software subsidiary last week announced revenues of $64.4 million for its second fiscal quarter, representing a 60 percent increase over the same quarter last year. The Santa Clara, Calif.-based company did not reveal its profits.

Claris President Guerrino De Luca said, "Our growth is doing better than the industry as a whole," compared to both Mac and Windows software markets. He said the company continues to earn about 80 percent of its revenues from Mac software and the remainder from Windows software.

Claris said its revenues jumped last quarter because it began selling Apple-branded products in October. De Luca said Claris would have grown by 20 percent from the previous year's quarter even without revenues from the Mac OS, the Internet Connection Kit, Apple Remote Access and other software.



Although Claris did not report profits, De Luca said he was particularly pleased with his company's profit performance. Further, unlike its parent company, "Claris is hiring people across the board," he said.

According to sources, Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio shares De Luca's optimism. At a recent meeting, an employee noted that Amelio had not mentioned Claris' role in his restructuring plans. Amelio reportedly replied, "I didn't mention it because there's nothing to fix."

Jack Wilson, managing editor for the New York-based Computer Letter, said, "It's nice to see a point of light over there. It'd be great if the rest of the company was managed as well."

But Wilson questioned the strategic value of Claris. "If there is a question to be asked about Claris, it's: Do they have products that help to sell Macs? Where are they with OpenDoc, for example?" □

Lotus Notes 4 finally reaches Mac

By Joanna Pearlstein

Three years after its last major upgrade, Lotus Notes will hit the shelves this week with a new Mac version, Notes 4.1. Release 4.0 shipped for Windows in January.

Now Power Mac-native, Notes features a new interface. Similar to Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail, Release 4.1 divides the screen into three panes: Notes' index pane shows document categories and folders; a navigation area lists messages and documents being browsed; and a preview pane displays the contents of a selected document (see 12.11.95, Page 37).

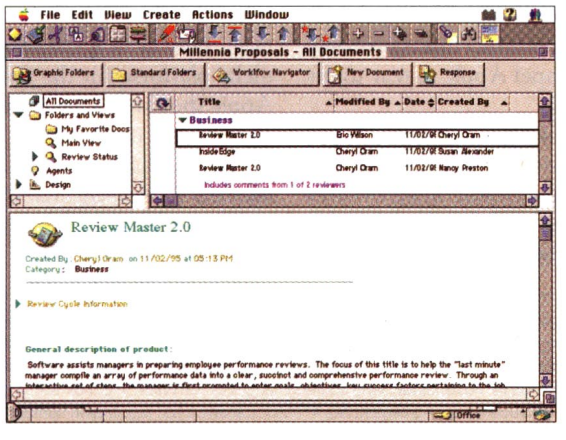
The bundled InterNotes Web Navigator imports HTML documents into Notes and lets users browse the Web from within Lotus' groupware application. URLs (uniform resource locators) in documents are now live links within Notes, and the server includes gateways for SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and X.400 e-mail systems.

The new client also includes mail-filtering and work-flow agents, better location and replication controls, and the LotusScript programming language.

This week's shipment of Release 4.1 for the Mac is joined by new clients for OS/2 Warp, Windows NT, AIX, Solaris and HP-UX. Lotus also released servers for OS/2 SMP, Novell NetWare, Windows 95, Alpha-based Windows NT and Solaris x86. Lotus said Release 4.1 will include InterNotes Publisher 4.0, a server add-on that automatically creates Web pages from Notes documents and databases.

The full Notes client version costs $275 in volume. A runtime client, Notes Desktop, costs $69, and an e-mail client, Notes Mail, costs $55.

Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., is at (617) 577-8500 or (800) 828-7086; fax (800) 575-6887; http://www.lotus.com. □



Lotus Notes gets a face lift: The new Mac client features a three-pane interface for viewing Notes documents and e-mail messages.

New Apple printer, color scanner due

By Matthew Rothenberg

Apple will reportedly tone up the midrange of its laser printer line and raise the resolution of its flatbed-scanner family this summer, sources said.

The company is planning to replace the LaserWriter Select 360 with an Ethernet-capable model. Sources said the new printer will be based on a Canon engine that outputs 12 letter-size pages per minute at a resolution of 600 dpi. The LaserWriter Select 360, which Apple discontinued last week, prints 10 ppm and is based on a Fuji Xerox engine. The upcoming device will cost about $1,500, comparable to the Select 360.

The new printer will reportedly come standard with a multiprotocol Ethernet interface that handles AppleTalk, IPX and TCP/IP. The device will also include LocalTalk and Centronics parallel interfaces. Like the earlier model, it will switch automatically between PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL, and it will come standard with 35 Type 1 fonts. The new printer will run on an AMD 29040 RISC chip and will come with 4 Mbytes of RAM, which can be upgraded to 32 Mbytes, sources said. Users will be able to purchase a duplexer and an envelope feeder for the printer, sources said.

The company's upcoming flatbed scanner is expected to fill in the high end of Apple's OneScanner line. Sources said the device will feature an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi; it will capture 30 bits of RGB color information per pixel in a single pass.

Apple declined to comment. □

Mac clones gain speed

Besides this week's revamp of its clone lineup, Power Computing Corp. will pass along performance gains to its PowerWave and PowerCurve users.

The company will release two PowerPC 604-based daughterboard upgrades for its PowerWave clones. The 132-MHz PowerWave 604/132 CPU Upgrade card costs $495; a 150-MHz model is $695. The $295 PowerCurve 604/120 Upgrade card will modify the PowerCurve 601/120. PowerCurve updates with 132- and 150-MHz 604 chips are slated for July.

Power said it will require users to provide serial numbers of models to purchase the cards.

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, is at (512) 246-7807 or (800) 999-7279; fax (512) 388-6799; info@powercc.com; http://www.powercc.com. □

Spyglass to acquire Surfwatch

By James Staten

Spyglass Inc. is adding a significant new tool to its Web kit. Last week the company announced a deal to acquire Surfwatch Software Inc., maker of Internet content-filtering tools.

Naperville, Ill.-based Spyglass plans to purchase Surfwatch in a stock swap valued at $12.6 million. Officials at Los Altos, Calif.-based Surfwatch said that upon completion of the deal, expected this week, the company will become a West Coast research and development division of Spyglass. No layoffs are expected at either company.

Spyglass CEO Douglas Colbeth will run the combined company; the future role of Surfwatch President Bill Duvall is undetermined.

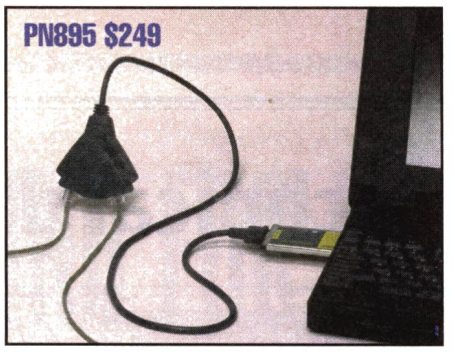
Jay Friedland, vice president of marketing at Surfwatch, said his division's first order of business will be to integrate its Internet-filtering technologies into the client and server portions of Spyglass' Web Technology kits, which were announced this month and due this summer.

"[Spyglass] recognized that Internet filtering is more than a parental-control thing and that it has applications in the intranet and corporate worlds," Friedland said.

As with the other components of Spyglass' Web Technology kit (see 04.15.96, Page 1), an OpenDoc version of Surfwatch will be developed, according to Friedland. An update to Surfwatch that will make it compatible with Open Transport is due sometime in May. □

EtherMac™ PowerBook PC Card
Get basic 10Base-T or combo with thinnet (PN595-C) for an easy Ethernet connection for PowerBooks with PC Card slots.

INDUSTRY'S Fastest



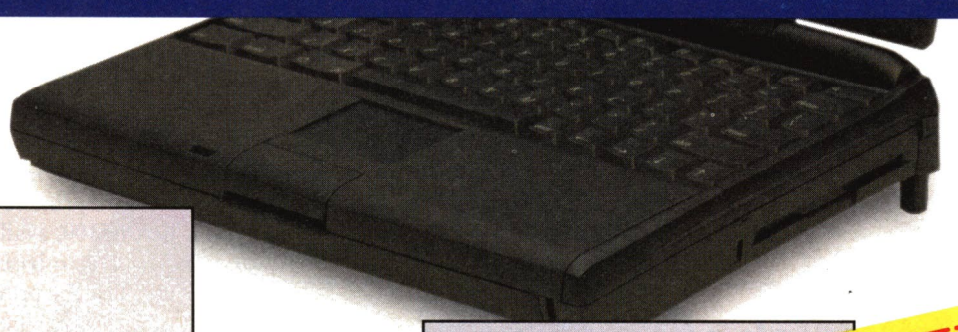
EtherWave® PowerBook PC Card
Award winning daisy-chainable 10Base-T with dual RJ-45 connectors allows you to connect to the network even if the only 10Base-T connection is already in use.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series

AirDock™
Now your infrared-equipped PowerBook can connect to any Mac or the network over thin air at 230kbps—without cables!

Connect any PowerBook to your network today.



EtherWave® PowerBook Adapter
EtherMac™ PowerBook Adapter
Use the DIN-8 serial port to connect PowerBooks without on-board Ethernet to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.

EtherWave® Transceiver
Choose daisy-chainable EtherWave for the most flexible way to connect Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks to a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

EtherMac™ Transceiver
These small, low-cost transceivers offer Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks easy 10Base-T or thinnet network connections.

- New PowerBooks with PC Card slot
- PowerBook 100 series and Duos with serial port
- PowerBook 500 series

Whether you've got a brand-new PowerBook (5300 or 190) or an older one, there's a Farallon solution for you. For new PowerBooks with PC Card (PCMCIA) slots, PowerBooks with Ethernet installed, or even older PowerBooks without Ethernet, Farallon has the right connection that will put you on the network today..

All Farallon PowerBook products come with top-rated technical support and a lifetime warranty to guarantee you reliable performance. So when you need any type of connection for your PowerBook, Farallon has an affordable plug-and-play solution for you.

Call now for your free consultation on the best way to hook your book.

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Network Selector Slide Rule!

1-800-949-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/pbad.html

Mac OS · LIFETIME WARRANTY · 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ · yes It runs with NetWare

Prices listed are estimated U.S. street prices. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. EtherWave® technology is covered by US Patent No. 5,424,708. Other US and international patents are pending.

IGOR Pro 3.0 masters technical data

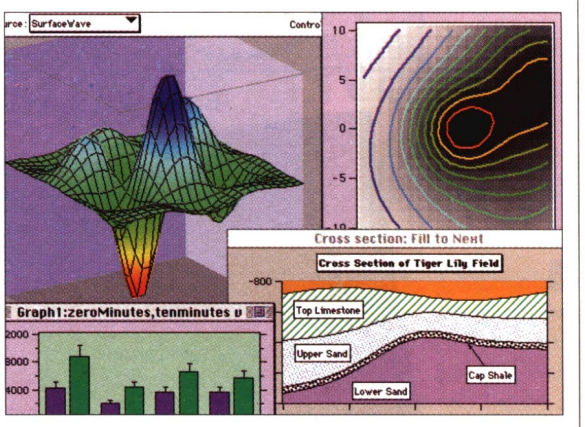
By David Morgenstern

WaveMetrics Inc. this week will update its IGOR Pro scientific analysis and graphing software with image-processing capabilities and support for multidimensional data sets.

The $495 Version 3.0 can process a data array of up to four sets of numbers or text data; the previous versions could handle a single column of figures.

The update also provides a Graphical Splicer tool for 3-D data sets that can make two-dimensional slices across several planes and display the results as an image or contour plot.

IGOR 3.0 gives users greater control over graphing: The shape, color and size of data points can be set by values from another data set, WaveMetrics said. It can also create layered graphs.



IGOR Pro 3.0 lets users dissect 3-D data along multiple planes and display data slices as an image or contour plot.

"We often have plots with a point for each of many chemicals," said Paul Tratnyek, professor at the Oregon Graduate Institute of Science and Technology in Portland Ore. "[Version 3.0] allows us to easily view the data and know what points go with what compounds. Nothing can approach IGOR for control over formatting the final printed result."

The upgrade sports 72 new fill patterns, and it can now import Flexible Image Transport System, HDF (Hierarchical Data Format), PICT and TIFF images.

Helping users organize variables, text strings and data sets, Version 3.0 offers a browser window that can create folders as well as load objects from previous experiments and files. IGOR's built-in programming language can now run AppleScript scripts.

Users of Version 2.0x can upgrade for $88, or $49 without a manual; users who purchased it after Nov. 1, 1995, can upgrade for shipping costs.

WaveMetrics Inc. of Lake Oswego, Ore., can be reached at (503) 620-3001; fax (503) 620-6754; sales@wavemetrics.com; http://www.wavemetrics.com/. □

ViewSonic ushers in monitors

By Joanna Pearlstein

Offering users new display choices, ViewSonic Corp. this month released new entry-level and midrange monitors.

The company's 15-inch Optiquest V655 costs $349 and provides a 13.6-inch viewing area. The monitor has a 0.28mm dot pitch and a maximum Macintosh resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels at 80 Hz.

The V655 comes with an anti-glare, anti-reflection coating, ViewSonic said.

In addition, the company added a pair of midrange monitors to its SonicTron aperture-grille line. The 20-inch ViewSonic GT800 costs $1,899, and the 17-inch ViewSonic GT770 is $899; both models come with ViewSonic's color-matching software.

The GT800 has a 19.1-inch viewing area and a 0.30mm stripe pitch. It has a maximum Mac resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 at 75 Hz, ViewSonic said.

The GT770 offers a 16.1-inch viewing area and has a 0.25mm stripe pitch. The monitor supports a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 at 80 Hz.

ViewSonic Corp. can be reached at (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax (909) 468-3756; http://www.viewsonic.com. □

CMS ships, Yamaha clips CD-R drives

By David Morgenstern

Storage vendors this month rolled out new CD-Recordable drives and price cuts.

▶ **CMS Enhancements Inc.** released its $1,095 CDMaker recorder. Based on a Ricoh mechanism, the caddy-feed unit can record and play at double speed.

CMS said the drive supports multisession Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, ISO 9660, hybrid Mac and 9660, digital audio, Video CD, and CD-I formats. The system comes with Astarte GmbH's Toast CD-ROM Pro authoring software.

▶ **Yamaha Systems Technology Inc.** trimmed the prices of its CD-R models, which use Yamaha's proprietary mechanism. Previously $1,499, the internal CDR100 is now $1,149; the recorder reads and writes at 4x speed. The CDE100 II external model costs $1,249.

Yamaha's CDR102, which reads at 4x speed and writes at 2x speed, is now $769. The external version is priced at $859.

The systems do not ship with authoring software; according to Yamaha, the units are compatible with software from several vendors, including Astarte, Corel Corp., Elektroson Inc., Incat Systems Software Inc. and Optical Media International.

CMS Enhancements Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., can be reached at (714) 517-0915 or (800) 327-5773; fax (714) 956-8156; info@cmsenh.com.

Yamaha Systems Technology Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 467-2300 or (800) 543-7457; fax (408) 437-9741. □

Newer unwraps 1-Mbyte L2 cache

Newer Technology Inc. last week released a high-capacity Level 2 cache DIMM for PCI Macs that it claims is priced near the cost of caches with half the capacity.

The company's new 1-Mbyte DIMM, or dual in-line memory module, costs $278 and can boost the performance of most applications by 5 percent to 20 percent over a 256-Kbyte cache. It offers up to a 50 percent improvement in sorting operations on large database files and in rendering 3-D images.

Newer also sells a $140 256-Kbyte cache module.

Newer Technology Inc. of Wichita, Kan., is at (316) 685-4904 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 685-9368; sales@newertech.com; http://www.newertech.com. □

Nisca antes up new card printer

By Matthew Rothenberg

Nisca Corp. this month reshuffled its line of PVC card printers with a new model.

The PR5100, available now for $9,800, joins the Tokyo-based company's $18,000 PR5002; like the previous model, it is distributed in the United States by Kanematsu USA Inc.

The device features a thermal-transfer engine that outputs 300-dpi, 24-bit-color images to 54mm-by-85.5mm plastic cards. The SCSI device can output a single-sided card in about 30 seconds, Nisca said. It can print on both sides of a card.

In addition, Mac users can run the printer with Nisca's $2,000 Claymore software, which includes image-capture, design and database features.

Users can switch from CMYK to resin-black ribbons to print infrared-readable bar codes, the company said. Users can purchase an internal magnetic stripe encoder for about $2,000. A $3,500 heat laminator lets users apply holographic overlays, the company said.

Kanematsu USA Inc. of Somerset, N.J., can be reached at (908) 271-7367; fax (908) 271-7357. □

Nisca's PR5100 PVC card printer can be tricked out with lamination and magnetic-striping options.

We Have Stock For Immediate Shipment
Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop
Jaz
For Macintosh Includes Cartridge
Internal - $545
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External - $595
Built in a ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Carts - $109 ea
2 GB Jaz Array - $1295
4 GB Jaz Array - $2395
Fast/Wide SCSI Host Adapters For Video Editing Optional
ProMax Offers Wide Disk Arrays From 2 to 96 GB
Compatible With VideoVision, Targa2000, and Media 100
CD-R
Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation System
2x Recorder + 4x Reader
External With Toast Pro $995
Internal With Toast Pro $895
Combo CD-R + Jaz $1495
Premium CD-R Media Low as $7.99
Call For Information or to Place Order
(714) 727-3977 • 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: (714) 727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted
proMAX
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners

ARE YOU PAYING FOR MEMORY SURPRISES?

NOT WHEN YOU BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY. WE'RE YOUR GUARANTEED VALUE LEADER.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection, product selector book, simple pocket guide, Fax Back service, and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, Fax Back and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM, EDO/Burst EDO Memory and DIMM Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships many standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear. Call today and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™ OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

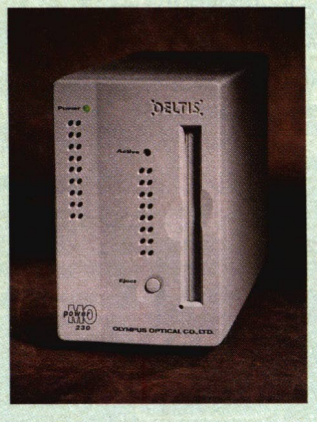
TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

After all it's put you through, your old SyQuest® drive probably isn't worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us towards the purchase of the finest, state-of-the-art storage device you can buy — the PowerMO™ 230 from Olympus.

$100 trade UP



Unlike SyQuest, the PowerMO 230 uses media that makes data almost impossible to lose. Magneto-optical (MO) media is highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields. And it costs less than $20 for a 230 MB cartridge, so you save more than data, you save lots of money, too.

As MO goes, the PowerMO 230 also goes faster than any other 3.5-inch MO you can find. With a rotational speed of 4500 rpm and a 1 MB cache buffer, it gives internal hard drives a run for their money. And it transfers data at rates of up to 2.6 MB/sec. with an effective seek time of 17 msec.

Plus, the PowerMO 230 is backed by a two-year guarantee from Olympus — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence. Now that Olympus is offering a $100 rebate off the already low street price of $499, you simply can't afford not to buy one.

score card
MacWEEK
"The PowerMO is the best 3.5-inch MO we've tested." MacWEEK

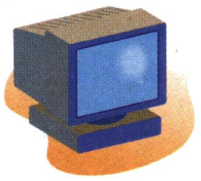
So call us today at **1-800-347-4027**, ext. 5326, and we'll fill you in on the details.

Just don't forget to send us your SyQuest. We fondly look forward to adding it to our collection of other vintage storage devices.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

PowerMO is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1996 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

Monitor Beat



By any other name. Nanao USA Corp. of Torrance, Calif., this month changed its name to Eizo Nanao Technologies Inc. The company said "Eizo" means image or vision in Japanese. The new corporate identity combines the monikers of the parent Nanao Corp., based in Matto, Japan, and Eizo Corp., Nanao's distribution arm for the European and Asian markets.

Eizo Nanao in June will ship new 15- and 17-inch monitors in its FlexScan series; the models will cost $598 and $1,189, respectively. The displays will feature on-screen controls and nonreflective coatings.

Users will be able to add speakers to the displays with i•Sound, a $79 detachable speaker unit that fits on the monitor console. Phone (310) 325-5202; fax (310) 530-1679; http://www.traveller.com/nanao/.

The pen is mightier. MicroTouch Systems Inc. of Methuen, Mass., shipped a pair of TouchPen displays, which support both pen and finger input.

Aimed at point-of-sale, medical and security applications, the 15-inch model costs $1,595 and the 17-inch display is $2,125. The displays have 1,024-by-1,024-point or 2,048-by-2,048-point input resolutions with finger and pen modes, respectively. Phone (508) 659-9000 or (800) 642-7686; fax (508) 659-9100; http://www.microtouch.com.

Giving an inch. The Arlington, Va.-based Consumer Electronics Manufacturers Association recently approved a common method of stating display screen sizes.

Developed by a consortium of monitor manufacturers, the new guidelines state that manufacturers should note a display's actual viewing area in addition to, or instead of, the CRT size, which is almost always larger (see 10.23.95, Page 6).

— By Joanna Pearlstein

Philips preps 8x CD-ROM

By David Morgenstern

Philips Electronics North America Corp. expects to pick up the pace of CD-ROM performance when it releases an 8x drive in May.

The PCA80SC drive will cost $298 for an internal version, which transfers data at rates up to 1.2 Mbytes per second, Philips said. The price for an external version has not been set. The Fast SCSI-2 unit incorporates a 256-Kbyte cache and offers an average access time of 195 milliseconds. The drive also has a sleep mode, which shuts off the mechanism after five minutes of inactivity.

The PCA80SC reads discs based on the Mac OS' Hierarchical File System and several other formats, including CD-ROM Mode 1, ISO 9660, CD-ROM XA Mode 2 Forms 1 and 2, CD Plus, multisession Photo CD, Video CD, CD-I, and digital audio.

Philips Electronics North America Corp. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 453-5129 or (800) 235-7373; fax (408) 453-0680; techmail@keymodules.philips.com; http://www.pps.philips.com. □

Domestic Resellers
MacConnection
1-800-800-3333

MacWarehouse
1-800-255-6227

MacZone
1-800-248-2088

North American Distributors
EMJ Data Systems Ltd., Canada
1-800-265-7212

Ingram Micro
1-800-456-8000

International Distributors
Australia
1 World Systems
02-700-9266

Austria
Logic
01-257-2142

France
Top Conseil Informatique
091 13 87 13

Germany
MacLAND
49-30-313-7080

Italy
Aleph
050-878-686

Lead SRL
0332-870-780

Modo SRL
0522-504-222

Israel
SYSCONET
9-587-945

Japan
ReUdo
258-21-4125

Transtech
03-3230-9172

Focal Point
03-5484-0143

Netherlands
Signal
010-208-1600

New Zealand
MagnumMac
03-366-5454

Norway
Microtronica AS
022-376-020

Portugal
Informeios AS
01-848-2228

Sweden
NatCompaniet
08-169-550

Switzerland
Systrade
061-751-5111

United Kingdom
Gomark
0171-731-7930

Simmtech
01784-477-477

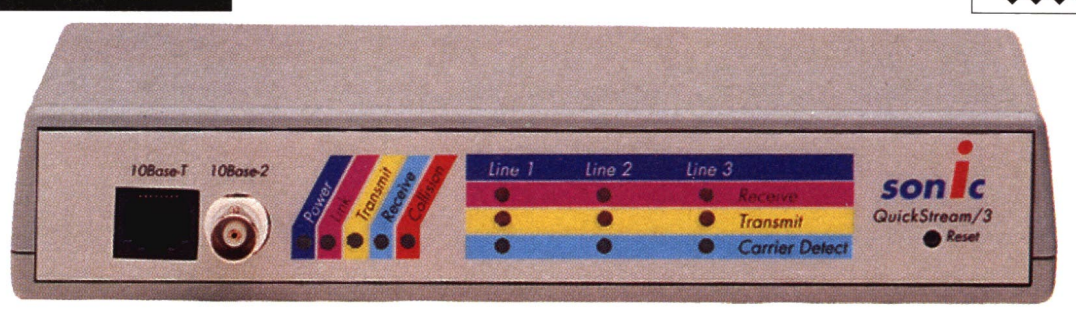
Noram
01364-653-600

"Sonic Systems has a real winner with its QuickStream/3 remote-access server, at once powerful and easy to use."

– Mark H. Anbinder
MacWEEK, 1/29/96

score card
MacWEEK
◆◆◆◆

NOW INCLUDES OPEN TRANSPORT COMPATIBLE PPP CLIENT!



◆ **QuickStream/3** is an inexpensive, high performance PPP **Remote Access Server** which allows users to **connect** to your network from anywhere using standard modems or ISDN Terminal Adapters.

◆ That means telecommuters and travelling sales people can get up to the minute information from **databases**, send and receive **E-mail**, access group scheduling for meetings and even access **Internet** services such as **World Wide Web** (WWW), FTP, E-mail and News Groups.

◆ QuickStream/3 uses **Point to Point Protocol** (PPP), the industry standard protocol for cross platform remote access, so **Mac**, **PC** and **UNIX** users can all dial in and tap into the power of remote access. And since QuickStream/3 supports both **AppleTalk** and **TCP/IP**, the user doesn't have to learn new methods for accessing network services.

◆ Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15 and June 30, 1996, and you will also receive the Dial-Out software upgrade, a $249 value, absolutely **free**. With the Dial-Out software, modems connected to the QuickStream/3 server can be accessed by users on the local network to send faxes, or to connect to online information services such as America Online, Compuserve, LEXIS/NEXIS or Internet Service Providers.

HEAD - TO - HEAD Remote Access Servers	Sonic QuickStream/3	Shiva LANRover/E
Retail Price	$999	$3099
Number of Modem Ports	3	4
Cost/Modem Port	$333	$775
Clients Supported	Mac, PC, UNIX	Mac, PC, UNIX
Maximum Speed	115.2Kbps	115.2Kbps
Number of Modems Supported	200+	200+
PPP Support?	✓	✓
AppleTalk Support?	✓	✓
TCP/IP Support?	✓	✓
Free/Unlimited Mac PPP Client Included?	✓	
CHAP/PAP Security?	✓	✓
Mac Management Software Included?	✓	✓
10Base-T and Thin Coax Network Connections?	✓	✓
Auto-Sensing Ethernet Connections?	✓	

Comparison done 3/19/96

FREE DIAL-OUT!

Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15, 1996 and June 30, 1996 and get the optional Dial-Out software upgrade absolutely free (a $249 value).

This offer expires 6/30/96 and is not valid with other offers. Limit one (1) per QuickStream/3. To redeem, mail a copy of your dated sales receipt with your name, telephone number and ship-to address, along with this coupon to Sonic Systems, Inc., Attn.: Free Dial-Out, 575 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA, 94086.

sonic

800-535-0725 **www.sonicsys.com**

Sonic Systems, Inc. • 575 N. Pastoria Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • USA • Tel: (408) 736-1900 • Fax: (408) 736-7228 • Email: sales@sonicsys.com • Web: http://www.sonicsys.com
QuickStream and SonicPPP are trademarks of Sonic Systems, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Sonic Systems, Inc., all rights reserved.

INSIGNIA
SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent. *You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.*

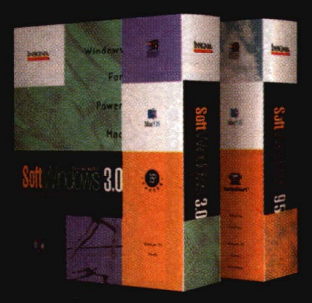
You Know The Value Of A Dollar. *SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.*

You're Loyal. *Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).*

You're Open-Minded. *Zillions of people use Windows. You're probably even friends with a few. So, it can't be all that bad. (Just in case, we promise not to release your name to the press.)*

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and Turbostart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

ON-LINE FONTS

Spyglass Inc.'s Web Technology Kit will incorporate Bitstream Inc.'s TrueDoc font-imaging technology.

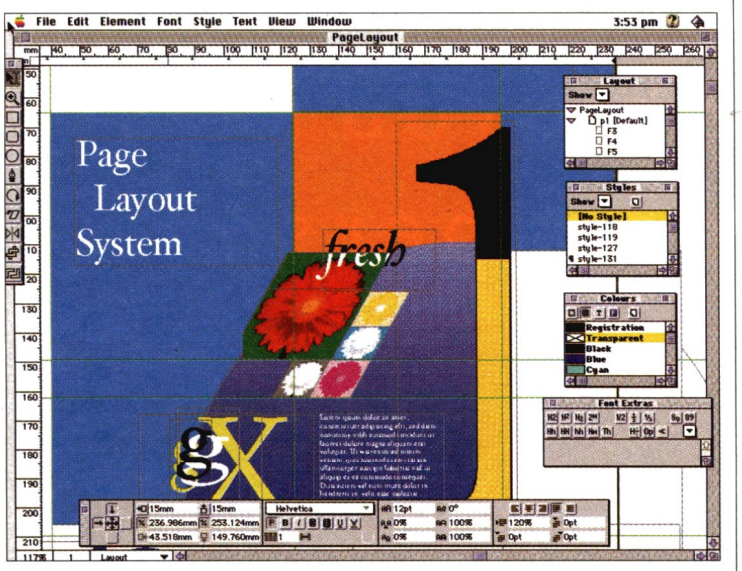
UniQorn rears its head

By Matthew Rothenberg

It's been a long time coming, but QuickDraw GX aficionados can now perform page-layout tasks with UniQorn, an application based on Apple's font architecture.

Originally slated to ship early in 1995, SoftPress Systems Inc.'s UniQorn features typographic, color-handling and printing capabilities that draw on GX and ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-matching technology.

According to SoftPress, UniQorn is aimed at users looking to create materials for multiple media, including CD-ROM and Web publishing, as well as print documents.



New page-layout contender UniQorn draws on QuickDraw GX for a variety of typographic, color-handling and printing capabilities.

UniQorn features a range of page-layout functions, including automatic generation of character-level style sheets and support for multiple master pages in a single document. A single UniQorn document can include pages in a variety of sizes and orientations, and users can view layouts, master pages and thumbnails simultaneously. UniQorn can also map styles to HTML tags for creating Web pages.

Users can import EPS, Desktop Color Separation (DCS), TIFF, PICT and QuickDraw GX graphics. Images can be rescaled with a variety of controls, and the software can place bit-mapped graphics at any resolution, SoftPress said.

UniQorn can separate custom and spot colors and perform color trapping automatically, and users can preview color trapping on-screen, the company said.

The software can generate Pantone-calibrated color output; users can save pages as EPS or DCS files, and they can print separations or composites with crop marks, center crop marks, registration marks, star targets and ink labels.

The software allows users to create polygonal or Bezier frames that can accommodate either text or graphics. They can view every

See UniQorn, Page 14

LightWave 3D 5.0 to hit Mac shores

By Kelly Ryer

After years of seeing versions on almost every other platform, Mac-based 3-D mavens will finally get a chance to test drive LightWave 3D, NewTek Inc.'s modeling, rendering and animation package.

At this month's National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas, Apple and NewTek announced NewTek's plans to bring the program to the Power Mac. The Mac OS version of LightWave 3D is slated to ship in the third quarter and will carry a price tag of $1,495.

According to NewTek, the Mac software will be identical to the current version, LightWave 3D 5.0, released last week for the Video Toaster, Windows, Silicon Graphics and Amiga platforms. LightWave 3D comprises two separate environments for modeling and layout tasks. The package includes an extensive list of high-end features, such as skeletal animation, inverse kinematics, ray tracing and metaballs.

Unlike many current Mac 3-D programs, LightWave 3D will let Power Mac users model both polygonal and NURBS (non-uniform rational B-splines)-based objects. The program's MetaNURBS feature will allow users to switch from polygonal to

See LightWave, Page 14

ADI's X-Matte can generate a matte from a still image or QuickTime movie. Slider controls can correct flare and screen imperfections.

Mac compositing apps come out of the blue

By Rebecca Gulick and Kelly Ryer

Adding to the arsenal of Mac-based digital video tools, two companies recently rolled out new versions of their blue-screen compositing software.

X-Matte from Advanced Digital Imaging Inc. is a $495 compositing tool that works with QuickTime movies as well as still images created in Adobe Photoshop or other Mac programs. The software can generate a matte from any QuickTime movie with a solid-color background, ADI said. Sliders let users adjust image and color settings and correct flare and screen imperfections.

X-Matte also allows users to synchronize black and white levels between foreground and background layers to smooth shadows within a composite.

X-Matte can be used with any Mac-based editing or compositing software, such as Adobe Systems Inc.'s Premiere, After Effects or Photoshop; Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter; Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100; or Avid Technology Inc.'s Media Composer or Media Suite Pro.

X-Matte also works with the company's Digital Magic, an $8,995 nonlinear video-editing system that incorporates alpha-

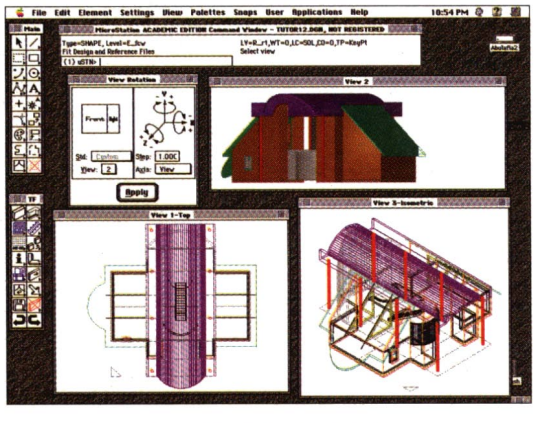
See Compositing, Page 14

Bentley builds 3-D modeler into CAD app

By Kelly Ryer

Bentley Systems Inc. in June will deliver MicroStation TriForma, a 3-D architectural modeling package that incorporates the company's MicroStation CAD program.

The program combines 3-D tools such as Boolean functions, multiple perspectives and Phong shading with traditional CAD tools. TriForma's 3-D solids tools let users generate a single building model that can be used to generate the floor plans, sections, elevations, renderings, animations, specifications and bills of material that architects must create before construction begins.



Put your house in order: In Bentley's MicroStation TriForma 3-D application, models can be viewed from several perspectives in shaded and wireframe views.

Documents generated from the 3-D solid model are updated dynamically when the building model is altered. Users on a network can view these documents on a read-only basis.

The $5,325 MicroStation TriForma package will include MicroStation 95, a version of the company's MicroStation software, also slated for release in June. Upgrades for users of the earlier MicroStation 5 will be $1,950 each.

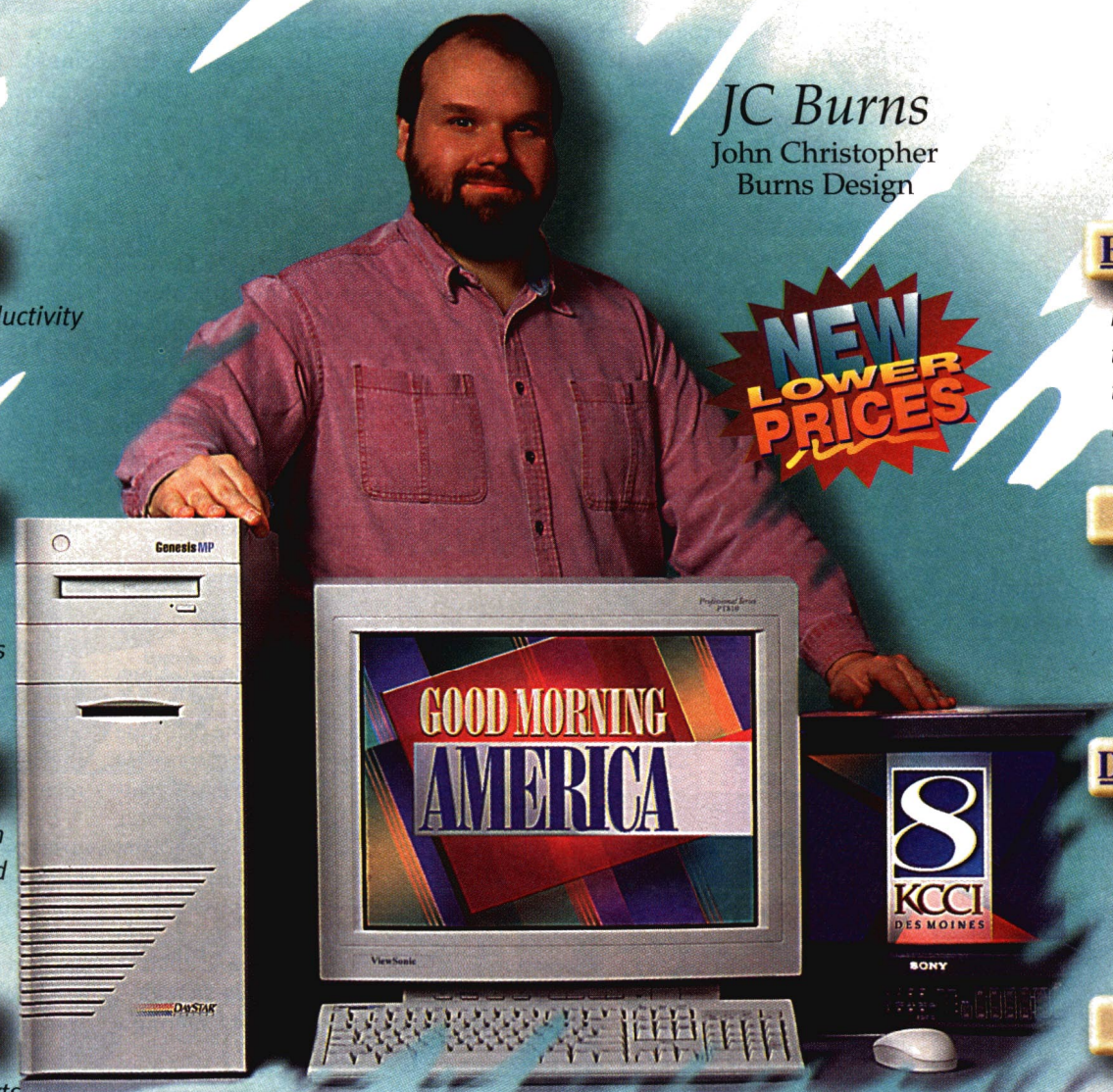
In other Bentley news, the company announced that it has licensed Spyglass Inc.'s Web Technology Kit to add Internet-based interaction to its MicroStation engineering packages. For example, pricing of parts could be updated via the Web, which would allow architects to generate up-to-date cost estimates, the company said.

Bentley Systems Inc. of Exton, Pa., can be reached at (610) 458-5000 or (800) 236-8539; fax (610) 458-1060; http://www.bentley.com.

Genesis MP...

"My Link to Profits in Video"

JC Burns
John Christopher
Burns Design



Make Money!

Genesis MP boosts productivity at Leo Burnett, Disney, R.R. Donnelly, Forbes, and others...

Superfast Apps!

New titles for imaging, video editing and 3D effects build the Genesis MP advantage...

Stay Up-To-Date!

Genesis MP puts you on the leading edge...ahead of your competition!

Editors Love It!

Great reviews and reports keep piling up on the Genesis MP!

Extreme Speed!

Head-to-head tests show the Genesis MP faster than expensive systems from Sun and SGI!

Pro's Love It!

Pro's like JC Burns need Genesis MP– the ultimate system for Mac OS professionals...

Dazzling Awards!

In competition after competition, Genesis MP rules!

Easy To Buy!

Get on our web page and build your own ultimate workstation!

"Genesis MP with Photoshop and After Effects turned my home studio into a national broadcast design facility!"

"Good enough doesn't cut it. My clients demand the **highest quality**, and that means I push a lot of uncompressed multilayered video around. I deliver quality that stands up to the best post houses in the country, and that's how I win **national projects.**

"Because I can do everything on the Genesis, I saved enough in studio production costs to pay for Genesis MP on it's first project! Now, I'm **experimenting** with new creative tools that are only available on the Mac OS. My **work is improving.** I'm making more money. And my clients are thrilled."

Link to DayStar's Web page and get all the information you need to decide in favor of Genesis MP.

http://daystar.com/fast.html

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Mac OS

©1996 DayStar Digital and John Christopher Burns Design, 5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, Tel: 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018

UniQorn

From Page 12

frame in an outline view, fit any shape frame to a graphic or fit an image to any frame. Users can also flow text inside or outside any frame.

Thanks to its use of QuickDraw GX, UniQorn offers access to a variety of typographical effects. Users can take advantage of GX's Line Layout Manager and "smart font" capabilities. The application is WorldScript-savvy and includes multiple spelling dictionaries as well as hyphenation for a range of languages.

UniQorn is fully scriptable and recordable via AppleScript, SoftPress said.

"Even independent of GX, I think [UniQorn] has some unique and interesting features," said beta tester Scott Lawton, president of PreFab Software Inc. of Acton, Mass. "A couple of things attracted me to it. Obviously, the multipurposing they talk about is very cool, and I think it's especially important now; a document has to go multiple places now. The ability to have frames that are relative to the page is a big win.

"Another thing that appeals to me are the automatic and hierarchical character styles, creating styles for me on the fly," Lawton said. "Displaying hierarchical styles in an outline seems to be a very natural approach."

Lawton also applauded UniQorn's intuitive approach to creating polygonal frames for text and graphics. "I'm a Mac guy," he said. "I can use [Claris Corp.'s] MacDraw, but [Adobe] Illustrator always baffled me; with UniQorn I can just sit down and use it."

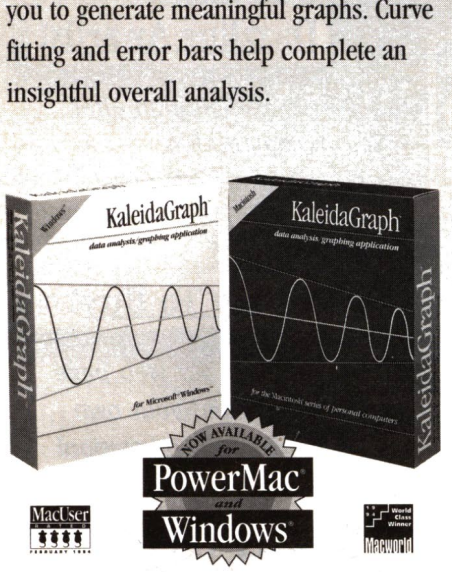
UniQorn will be available for $399 through July; after that, the list price will rise to $895.

SoftPress Systems Inc. of Sausalito, Calif., can be reached at (800) 853-6454; fax (415) 331-4824; http://www.softpress.com. □

Graphing taken Seriously

KaleidaGraph: An award-winning graphing solution since 1988, abundant with features yet kind to the budget.

KaleidaGraph helps you to see the truths in your valuable data, through an interactive process that includes easy data import and powerful analyses. Versatility in graphing styles and control of all plot elements allow you to generate meaningful graphs. Curve fitting and error bars help complete an insightful overall analysis.



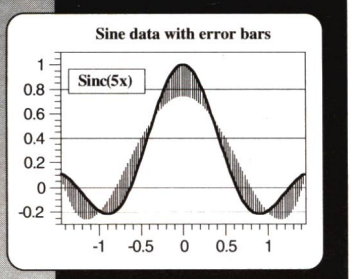
Impressive speed, plus time-saving features like auto-recalculate, templates and scripting, make KaleidaGraph the definitive application for your important data.

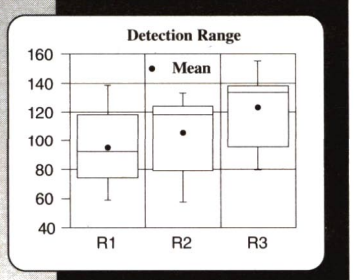
Remarkably, our multi-talented application costs only $160.00 U.S., and our uncommonly responsive technical support is free.

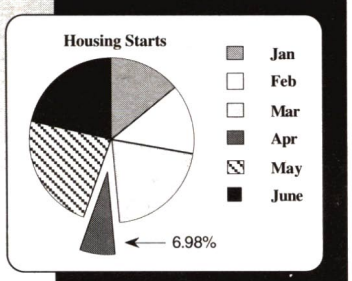
Get serious about graphing. Get KaleidaGraph.

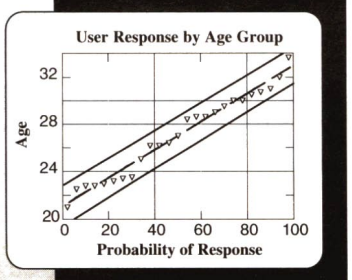
SYNERGY SOFTWARE

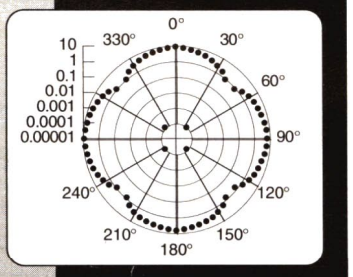
2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Email: maxwell@sales.synergy.com
Web: http://www.synergy.com

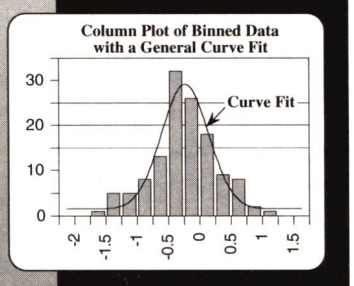












Adobe: Fix is in for Frame viewers

Time ran out this month for Power Macintosh users of Adobe Systems Inc.'s FrameMaker document-layout applications, but Adobe has offered to reset the clock free.

FrameViewer 5.1 and FrameReader 5.1, software for viewing FrameMaker documents, include a security-code time constraint that prevents users from opening the software if their system clock is displaying a date later than April 10, 1996. The glitch affects only the Power Mac versions and does not damage the application or files, Adobe said.

Users can download a patch that fixes the situation from the public technical support area at ftp.frame.com. Customers can also call (800) 843-7263 for information. □

LightWave

From Page 12

NURBS-based modeling in real time, NewTek said.

The Mac version will generate real-time previews using Apple's QuickDraw 3D shading technology. NewTek has not announced plans to support 3-D accelerator boards on the Mac platform, but Jim Parsons, director of marketing and business development, said such support is likely.

"We're like the Switzerland of the 3-D world," Parsons said. "We write all kinds of accelerator-board drivers on the PC side."

LightWave 3D for the Mac is entering a crowded 3-D market. Several competing products are already battling for this niche, including Strata Inc.'s $1,495 Studio Pro Blitz, Macromedia Inc.'s $699 Extreme 3D, Specular International Ltd.'s $899 Infini-D and Visual Information Development Inc.'s $1,995 Presenter Professional.

Parsons said LightWave 3D will be able to capitalize on its reputation among broadcasters and game developers working in cross-platform environments.

NewTek Inc. of Topeka, Kan., can be reached at (913) 228-8000 or (800) 862-7837; fax (913) 228-8099; customerservice@newtek.com; http://www.newtek.com. □

Compositing

From Page 12

channel data to simplify compositing, ADI said.

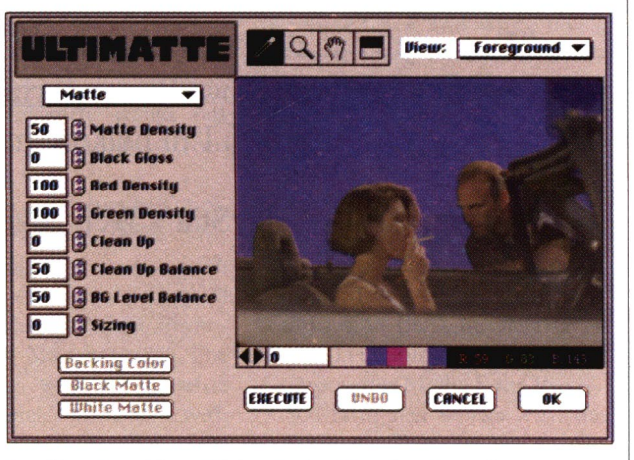
Ultimatte Corp.'s Ultimatte for Mac, available now for $1,495, is a Premiere plug-in transition module that also works with Data Translation's Media 100 and Grass Valley Group Inc.'s Video Desktop. A free upgrade that will include an update to the Premiere software and add an After Effects plug-in is slated to ship in June, Ultimatte said.

According to the company, both plug-ins will generate fully linear masks that smooth hard edges but maintain fine detail, shadows, blurred images and transparencies. Ultimatte can correct discoloration of foreground objects caused by light reflecting off a blue or green stage. The Screen Correction feature compensates for uneven lighting or painting on the screen, and Grain Killer filters out other screen anomalies without affecting the foreground image.

The Premiere plug-in also includes a Color Conformance feature, which matches the background and foreground colors to make the composite appear more realistic, and a Wipe tool, which allows users to compare the results of different adjustments.

Advanced Digital Imaging Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., can be reached at (714) 779-7772; fax (714) 779-7773; adi@adii.com; http://www.adii.com/.

Ultimatte Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., can be reached at (818) 993-8007; fax (818) 993-3762; ultimatte@ultimatte.com; http://www.ultimatte.com/. □

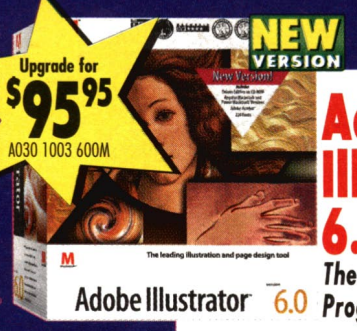


Smoking transitions: Ultimatte for Mac plug-ins will generate fully linear masks that smooth hard edges but maintain fine detail, shadows, blurred images and transparencies.

YOU Want it... WE GOT IT!

ClubMac® 800-258-2622

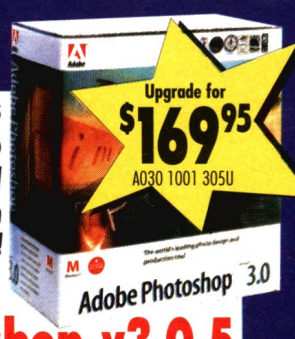
$3 Overnight Shipping Guaranteed In Stock!**



Upgrade for **$95.95**
A030 1003 600M

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

The leading Page Design Program for Macintosh.



Upgrade for **$169.95**
A030 1001 305U

The World's leading photo design and production tool!

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5

Upgrade for **$78.95**
M209 1017

The fastest, easiest to use software for design and illustration.

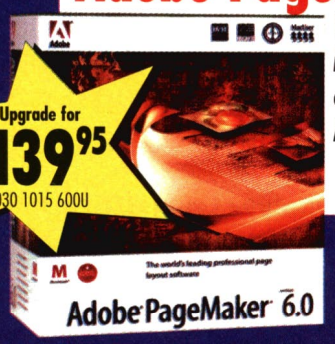
FreeHand 5.5

xRes 2.0

Blend and composite hi-res photographic files quickly.

Competitive Upgrade **$148.95**
M209 1026

Adobe PageMaker 6.0



Upgrade for **$139.95**
A030 1015 600U

The leading illustration and page design tool for Macintosh.

Adobe

FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0

$589.95
M209 1025

Contents

- FreeHand 5.5
- Extreme 3D
- Fontographer
- xRes 2.0

MACROMEDIA

Special price! **$99.95**
F039 1009

Poser

Create the human form with accurate scale and proportion.

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Upgrade for **$129.95**
F039 1003 400U

Painter 4

Experience the power of natural media.

$119
H069 1001

The #1 set of plug-in extensions and filters for AdobePhotoshop.

KAI'S Power Tools 3.0

MetaTools

QUARK®

QuarkXPress 3.32

The professional's choice for design-intensive page layout.

$659.95
Q069 1001 33PM

NEW VERSION

The SOURCE for Graphics Professionals

PowerLook II

3.3 Dynamic Range, 36-Bit Color Includes Transparency Module, Photoshop, & other software

$2495
U010 1052

Arcus II

600x1200 DPI, 36-Bit Color, Includes Transparency Module, Photoshop, & more!

$1995
A055 1001

UMAX *The Magic of Color*

AGFA

COLORTRON™ II

The worlds first all-in-one digital color sensor for measuring and capturing color from almost any surface, for true color matching from monitor to output.

LIGHT SOURCE

$1159
C040 1004

$729
N080 1003

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

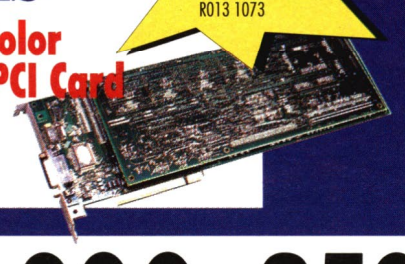
Imagine 128 4MB Accelerator

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit int. data path
- 128-bit memory bus

radius

ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card

30-bit color with built-in Photoshop Acceleration



$1999
R013 1073

$2299
R016 1032

PrecisionView™ 21

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- 21" .25mm high-performance DiamondTron display

radius

Authorized Catalog Reseller

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE! **1-800-258-2622**

Source Code 65186B

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. ***For software titles advertised.***

RadMedia to do business on-line

PowerMedia readies intranet tools for Mac

By Rebecca Gulick

Seeking a foothold in business communications on the Web, RadMedia Inc. is polishing up authoring software for creating interactive multimedia presentations, training materials and demonstrations.

PowerMedia, due to ship for the Mac in June for $495, is a cross-platform application that is already available for Intel-standard PCs running Windows 95 as well as for Unix workstations.

The package will let users publish presentations in the company's own .rad format so clients with PowerMedia can view and edit them. Through PowerMedia, which acts as a plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer, presentations will play back directly within Web browsers, RadMedia said.

While PowerMedia will convert presentations into HTML pages, timing, flow control, animation and transition effects can be viewed and edited only by clients who are running PowerMedia themselves. Full-screen playback and full-color printing will also require the PowerMedia application.

In addition, users will be able to save their presentations in Adobe Acrobat format.

According to RadMedia, PowerMedia's point-and-click interface will make it easy for users to control the flow of presentations; add Java applets; and incorporate digital audio, video and graphics into their presentations. PowerMedia presentations can also include hyperlinks to other resources on the Web or an intranet.

PowerMedia will feature editing capabilities for PostScript vector graphics as well as bit-mapped images. The software will also generate image maps automatically.

Users will be able to import images in a variety of formats, including TIFF, PICT, GIF and EPS. They will also be able to import CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand graphics saved as PostScript Level 1 files.

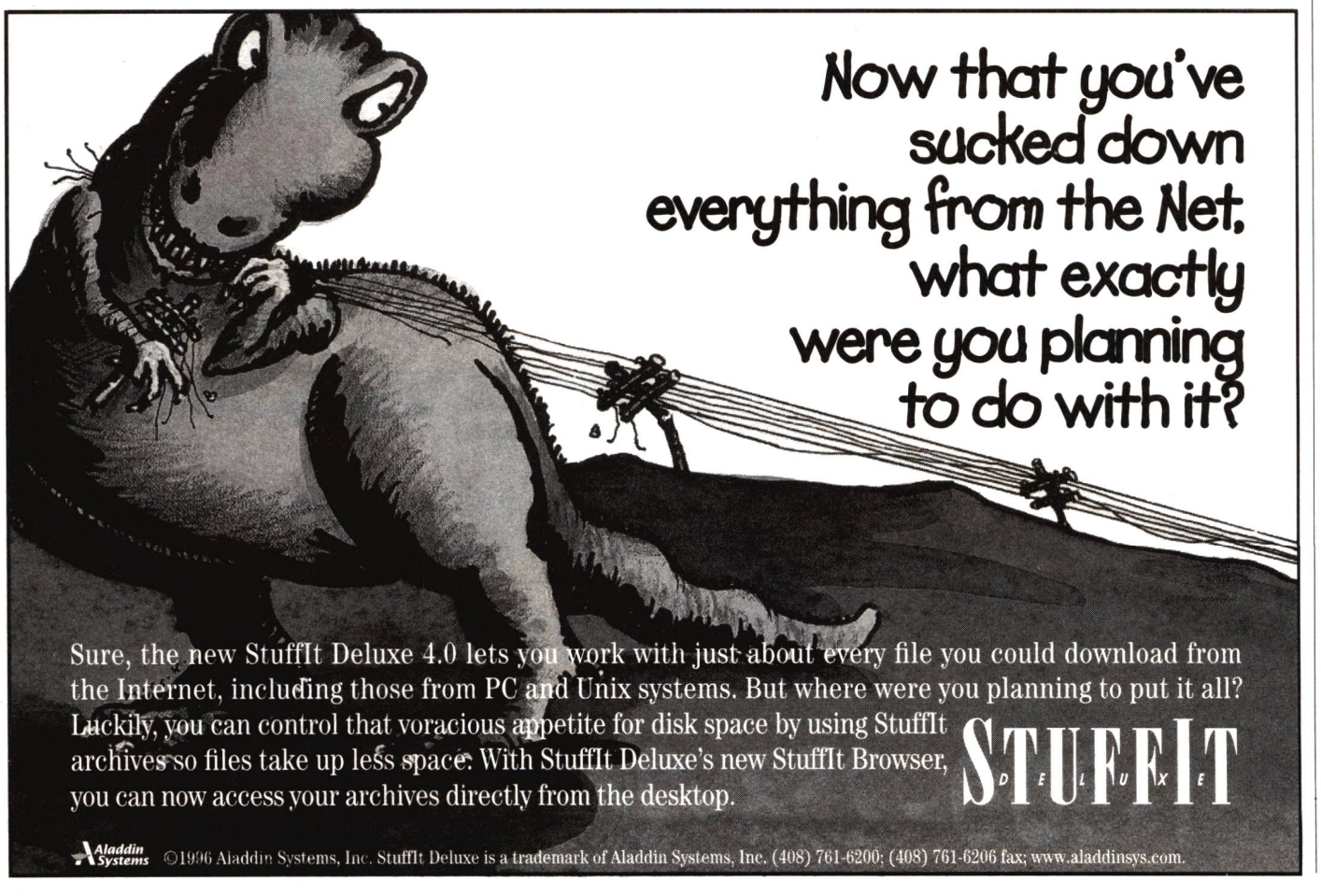
PowerMedia users can link to QuickTime and Audio Video Interleave video files on the Web, as well as to AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), .WAV, .AU and Progressive Networks RealAudio audio files.

The interface will include floating palettes and multiple views. It will comprise authoring views, such as story line, storyboard, scene builder and scene master. The tab-based PowerPalette will provide access to all attributes of a presentation, such as links, tables, images and text. Via PowerPalette, users will be able to define the appearance and behavior of graphical objects within PowerMedia presentations. The PowerTools palette will contain graphics-manipulation tools.

PowerMedia's scalable-canvas feature will support full-screen playback on any size monitor, RadMedia said.

RadMedia Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 617-9430 or (888) 723-6334; fax (415) 473-6826; info@radmedia.com; http://www.radmedia.com/. □

RadMedia's PowerMedia presentation software is aimed at corporate users who want to publish on the Web. Users will be able to access all attributes of a presentation via the PowerPalette.


Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?
Sure, the new StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 lets you work with just about every file you could download from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems. But where were you planning to put it all? Luckily, you can control that voracious appetite for disk space by using StuffIt archives so files take up less space. With StuffIt Deluxe's new StuffIt Browser, you can now access your archives directly from the desktop.
STUFFIT DELUXE
Aladdin Systems
©1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200; (408) 761-6206 fax; www.aladdinsys.com.

FONT BEAT

All in the family.

International Typeface Corp. of New York in March released quarterly additions to its line of original Type 1 typefaces, including display fonts, text faces and graphics fonts.

The new faces include ITC Serengetti, a condensed, sans-serif, all uppercase display font. The typeface fonts cost $29 each; the graphics fonts, $49 each. Phone (212) 371-0699; fax (212) 752-4752; typeface1@aol.com.

Monotype brings DTL to U.S. Monotype Typography Inc. of Chicago in February became the sole U.S. distributor of digital fonts from Netherlands-based Dutch Type Library. The DTL fonts are available for $125 per style. Monotype also enhanced its $50 Gill Sans PostScript typeface family by adding small capitals and old-style figures. Phone (312) 855-1440 or (800) 803-6964; fax (312) 855-9475.

Agfa licenses MicroType. Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., based in Wilmington, Mass., recently announced that it has licensed its MicroType compression technology to several companies that will include it in their printer products.

Minolta Co. Ltd., Olympus Image Systems, RISO Inc. and Xerox Corp. are among the licensees. Agfa also delivered AgfaType Japanese Collection ATM-J Edition CD-ROM, a collection of 25 $200 kanji fonts and 25 $50 kana typefaces. Phone (508) 658-5600 or (800) 424-8973; fax (508) 657-8268; http://www.agfahome.com/.

Attention hipster earthlings. Font start-up Attention Earthling of Brooklyn, N.Y., designs and sells funky display typefaces such as the techno-rave-styled Silverlux and the electrified Brillo. Phone (718) 783-4930; http://www.inch.com/~atnearth/.

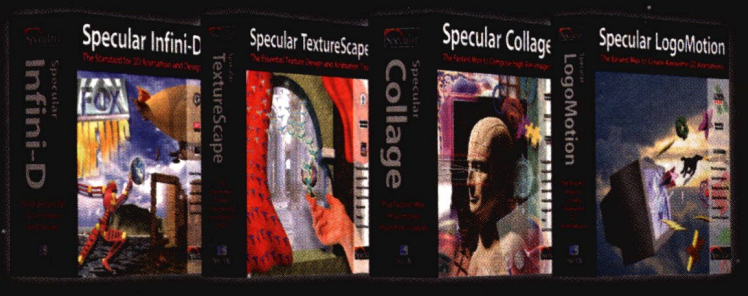
— By Rebecca Gulick

You will be amazed...

Specular

It's incredible what we can fit into a box.

Specular products just might be the best-loved graphics software on the Macintosh. And why not? From 3D animation to texture design to image composition, we've gained the respect of graphics professionals and enthusiasts the world over. And the press agrees, proven by the number of prestigious awards given to us. It's accolades like these that make Specular a trusted and best-selling name.



A diverse group of users in film, television, multimedia and print rely on Specular software everyday. And while the quality, price and performance of our products speak for themselves, we understand the software market is a loud and confusing place. So we offer the Specular Guarantee, a 30-day money-back guarantee that lets customers buy with confidence. So check us out. You might fall in love....

1•800•433•7732

http://www.SPECULAR.com

Specular Products are proudly distributed by Ingram Micro.

GOOFY-FOOT FREE

Download the free Mac version of NetManage's WebSurfer Web browser at http://www.netmanage.com.

More Java tool kits to hit Mac desktops

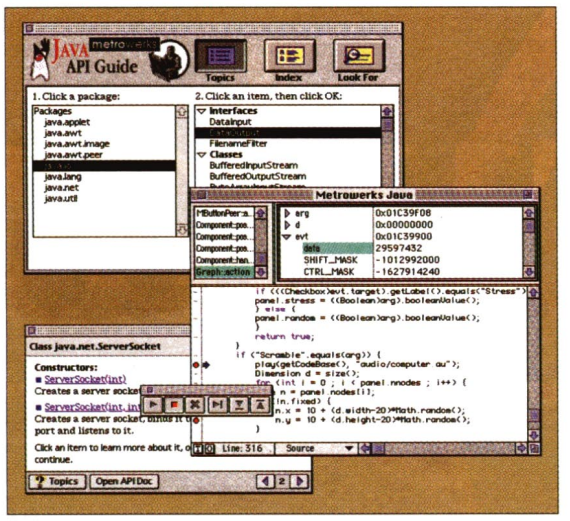
Competitors set WWDC releases

By Clifford Colby

Following Symantec Corp.'s release last week of Café, Metrowerks Inc. and Natural Intelligence Inc. are set to deliver finished Java development environments for the Mac.

Metrowerks plans to ship this week Discover Programming with Java, a $99 development environment for the programming language from Sun Microsystems Inc.

The Discover CD-ROM will include 680x0 and Power Mac versions of a new Java compiler, linker and source-level debugger, all written by Metrowerks. Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer Web browser and an electronic book on Java programming will also be included.



Metrowerks' Discover Programming with Java tool kit will include a source-level debugger for tracking down errors in Java code and Apple Guides explaining Java classes and commands.

Metrowerks said CodeWarrior 9, due in May at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., will include the Java tools from Discover.

Natural Intelligence said it plans to ship the finished version of Roaster, its Java development environment for the Mac, at WWDC.

The final version of Release 1 will add a 680x0 version, HTML editing tools, integrated class-tree and browser windows, AppleScript support, and on-line help. The Roaster developer release, available since December, includes

See Java, Page 20

Quarterdeck e-mail to talk to Exchange

By Clifford Colby

Quarterdeck Corp. plans this week to deliver the first major upgrade to the e-mail package it acquired from Microsoft Corp. in the fall of 1995 and SoftArc Inc. said it plans to have the next version of First-Class out in the third quarter.

Version 3.6 of Quarterdeck Mail, formerly Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks, will be compatible with Microsoft's Exchange e-mail and groupware system. The Quarterdeck server will be able to trade messages and enclosures with Microsoft's new program using Exchange Connector for AppleTalk, which is bundled with Exchange.

Quarterdeck Mail 3.6 will also turn URLs (universal resource locators) found in messages into hyperlinks that, when clicked on, launch the user's Web browser. In replies it will quote text from the previous message and automatically add a signature. Quarterdeck said the client and server portions of its e-mail system will be compatible with Open Transport.

Pricing for Quarterdeck Mail will start at $245 for five users and $395 per server. Upgrades will be

See E-mail, Page 20

Web Buddy to browse off-line

By James Staten

DataViz Inc. hopes its latest utility will become every Internet user's friend, thanks to the software's off-line and automatic browsing capabilities.

Web Buddy, priced at $49 and expected to ship in July, is a collection of utilities integrated through a tool bar that appears when the user's Web browser is the foremost application.

It will provide tools for downloading Web pages and entire sites with all associated graphics and links, so users can browse off-line. Users will also be able to set Web Buddy to download Web pages automatically.

Other tools expected to be included are a bookmark organizer and a converter that turns Web pages and graphics into formats that can be viewed with traditional word processors.

DataViz Inc. of Trumbull, Conn., is at (203) 268-0030 or (800) 733-0030; fax (203) 268-4345; info@list.dataviz.com; http://www.dataviz.com.

DataViz's Web Buddy will be with users whenever their browsers are open. Here it is being used to download a page and file it in the Business category.

Global eases file transfers via Zmodem

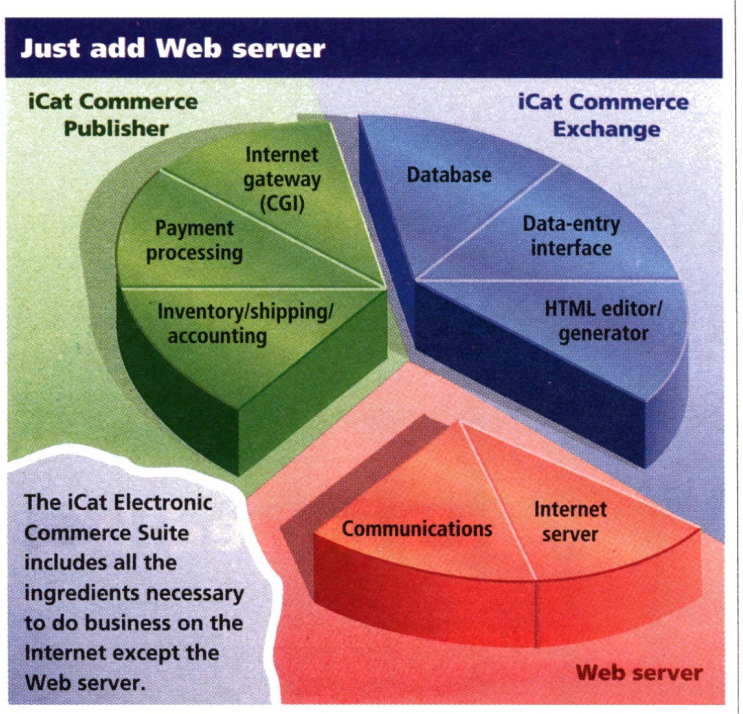
By Joanna Pearlstein

Hoping to simplify the task of transferring files modem-to-modem, Global Village Communication Inc. last week rolled out GlobalTransfer.

Using the Zmodem protocol, the $29.95 program lets users send files by simply selecting a file and recipient and clicking Send. GlobalTransfer automatically answers incoming calls and puts files away. A phone book lets users store names and phone numbers.

"It's worked really well," said beta tester Eric Marti, president of Palo Alto, Calif.-based Com-

See Global, Page 20



iCat to do Net commerce

By James Staten

Interactive Catalog Corp. is hoping to make it easier for Mac users to set up electronic storefronts. In May, the company will ship a complete commerce system priced at less than $2,000.

The iCat Electronic Commerce Suite will consist of two tools: a Web catalog-creation database and a transaction-processing server, both based on ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension relational database.

The iCat Commerce Publisher will convert text, images and tab-delimited data into HTML pages using customizable templates. Once the catalog is assembled, Commerce Publisher will export the complete database as hyperlinked HTML documents that can be viewed from any Web server.

When users place orders through the catalog, iCat Electronic Commerce Exchange, a

See iCat, Page 20

HELP WANTED

MACTEMPS HAS JOB OPENINGS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Atlanta, GA

Technical Support

Mac generalist for multiplatform environment (Mac/Windows). Ethernet, Novell network. System 7.5, strong SCSI devices knowledge.

Job #6437 .....$18-22 / hour

Boston, MA

Web Designers/Masters

Java, HTML, CGI, QuickTime, Shockwave, other video/audio web & multimedia technologies. 2 to 5 years in graphic design with an agency. UNIX helpful.

Job# 13870 .....$18-$30 / hour

Multimedia/New Media/Interactive Specialists

Macromedia Director (Lingo expert), Shockwave, 3D modeling, VRML, GUI, interactivity (user controlled media, scored tests, etc.) a must. CD-ROM development experience too.

Job# 13870-1 .....$20-$35 / hour

Chicago, IL

Technical Support

Upgrade project from Windows 3.1 to Windows '95. Software upgrade, inventory.

Job# 10233 .....$15-17 / hour

Denver, CO

Project Technicians

3-4 techs needed to test software localization project, verifying programs, working with translation specialists.

Job# 4441 ..... $15 / hour

Database Administrator

MS Access expert to design and tweak existing database, standardize data, perform queries, customize & generate reports.

Job# 4415.....$20 / hour

Programmer

Recoding application developed in MS Visual C++ for Windows to C++ on the Mac. Need to know C++ and toolbox & be able to work with MS Visual C++ code.

Job# 4414.....$45 / hour

Detroit, MI

Help Desk Assistant

Support end users at schools using client's custom internet access software. Assistance provided over the phone.

Job# 6716.....$10 / hour

Database Programmer

Complete redesign of a 4D database. Add procedures, write scripts.

Job# 7142.....$25 / hour

Technical Support

Troubleshoot printing and software problems Mac/PC network.

Job# 6820.....$25 / hour

Houston, TX

Technical Support

Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform, troubleshoot h/w, s/w, work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.

Job# 3667.....$30-35K / year

Los Angeles, CA

Technical Support

For Creative Services dept. Maintain, troubleshoot Macs & Windows machines. Work with scanners, Fiery printers, multimedia, the Web, A/V systems. Need graphics skills.

Job# 15361 .....$20-25 / hour

Technical Support

General h/w, s/w installation and maintenance. Strong Mac and PC knowledge required. Networking a plus.

Job# 15180 .....$17-20 / hour

Technical Support

3 years experience supporting office environment. Maintain mostly Mac network. Backup procedures, LAN/WAN experience helpful.

Job# 15420 .....$18-25 / hour

Technical Support

In Creative and Admin. depts. of architectural design firm. Support AutoCad, networking, UNIX, & graphic design software. Fast paced environment.

Job# 15399 .....$18-25 / hour

New Jersey

Mac Programmer

Working in C for Mac creating video data application. Software will be converted later for non-Mac OS and localized for Arabic.

Job# 3259 .....$30-50 / hour

New York

Systems Generalist

Mac network. Large Ethernet LANs. UNIX, NetWare, ccMail, and MS Office required.

Job# 10074.....$25 / hour

Help Desk

Tier 1 support for large publishing house. Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop & general h/w and peripherals issues.

Job# 8653.....$22 / hour

Orange County, CA

Macintosh Programmer

MS Solutions Provider needs work on comm part of their application. C++ & AppleScript. File transfer, management of PC/Mac & Mac/Mac conversion. Comm toolbox a must. FoxPro helpful.

Job# 3791 .....$30-120 / hour

Philadelphia, PA

Lingo Programmer

Work in Director for consulting firm.

Job# 5525 .....$22-24 / hour

Philadelphia, PA (Cont.)

PC Systems Specialist

Basic troubleshooting. Networking experience helpful.

Job# 5480.....$15 / hour

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist

Mac & Windows, handle service requests over phone and at end-user station.

Job# 1083.....$21-$24K / year

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist Team Leader

Mac & Windows, monitor service requests in the call center.

Job# 1083.....$28-32K / year

Translation Engineer

Mac & Windows. Program software localization utilities. Compile international s/w packages. Borland, Amiable RLM and ResEdit.

Job# 1083.....$30-35K / year

Philadelphia, PA (Cont.)

Quality Assurance Manager

Mac & Windows, work closely with engineering to ensure quality of product. Maintain, fix and generate OEM software.

Job# 1083.....$30-35K / year

Mac Programmer

3 yrs experience with C, C++ & Pascal. Code Warrior a plus. Working with AppleShare and TCP/IP protocols. Open Transport in client/server environment. Finance or brokerage knowledge a plus. Ongoing development and support of market trading software.

Job# 5665.....$60-90K / year

Phoenix, AZ

Network Consultant

Banyan Vines 5.5.4. Need to maximize transfer rates for Mac-Mac, Mac-PC and Mac-UNIX. Need consulting on best software for the job.

Job# 1059 .....$25-40 / hour

Mac Programmer

Aircraft simulation game. Think C and HyperCard for Mac required. Debug during final testing. 3D Audio and Focal Point a plus. Stats background needed because s/w collects data for research project.

Job# 1053 .....$30-50 / hour

Technical Support

For pre-press, h/w and s/w support. QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, Photoshop & MS Office. AppleShare, Ethernet, other network experience a plus. Relocation considered.

Job# 1057 .....$17-20 / hour

San Diego, CA

Database Administrator

Progressive multimedia firm needs experienced 4D programmer.

Job# 4031 .....$20-30 / hour

Lingo Programmer

Director professionals with at least a year of professional experience with Lingo, SQL or database experience a plus.

Job# 4051 .....$15-25 / hour

San Francisco, CA

Technical Support

Mac LAN with PC clones. AppleShare, Ethernet, UNIX, TCP/IP. Word, Excel, FileMaker, FrameMaker, PageMaker, Illustrator, Photoshop, QuickMail, Eudora, & Retrospect.

Job# 6575.....$17 / hour

Systems Administrator

Mac LocalTalk network, linked FileMaker Pro 2.2 & ACT! databases. Ethernet, FileMaker Pro 3.0, & dedicated server in future. Manage backups, 401K reporting, report writing for HR consulting firm.

Job# 6422.....$25 / hour

Sr. Programmer

Develop bibliographic database running on 32-bit Windows & Mac systems. C/C++ for Mac required. Experience with Toolbox, TextEdit, Script Manager, WorldScript and File Manager. GUI knowledge & cross-platform development experience is a plus.

Job# 6608 .....$25-50 / hour

Santa Clara, CA

Field Engineer

PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.

Job# 4055.....$20 / hour

Software Localization Specialist

Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.

Job# 4041 .....$40K / year

MIS/Data Systems Consultant

Consult on and construct a system (networked database or other) so any client station has access all account info for online publishing house. Customers should be able to dial into sales and place orders via the Web. Possible future web site development.

Job #4000 .....$25-50 / hour

Mac Programmers

C/C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Develop comm software. ISDN, modem technology, & comm toolbox a must. 5-6 perm positions including a Sr. Engineer.

Job #4277.....$50-75K / year

Mac Programmers

Using C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Multimedia graphics knowledge including QuickTime and QuickDraw required. Drag & Drop technology. Several long-term openings.

Job# 4284 .....$25-60 / hour

Technical Support

2 positions. Support customers using communications software to connect to multiple platforms. Internet knowledge needed.

Job #4286 .....$15-17 / hour

FOR EVEN MORE JOBS, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://www.mactemps.com

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at **techjobs@mactemps.com**.

MacTemps has offices in these cities:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, and Stamford.

MacTemps®

1-800-MACTEMPS

Apple updates Internet Kit

By James Staten

While news of its overall Internet strategy may still be a ways off, Apple isn't leaving Mac users without client-side solutions. The company last week updated its Apple Internet Connection Kit, adding the latest versions of all its included tools plus System 7.5 Update 2.0.

Version 1.1 of the Apple Internet Connection Kit (AICK) costs $59, which is $10 more than the original release. Like its predecessor, AICK 1.1 comprises a suite of third-party client applications along with a custom setup program that speeds configuring and connecting to an Internet service provider.

The upgrade includes Version 2.01 of Netscape Navigator; Version 3.0 of Jim Matthews' FTP client, Fetch; Version 1.0v3 of Claris Corp.'s Emailer Lite, which is now compatible with Open Transport; and Version 2.1.2 of John Norstad's Usenet news reader, NewsWatcher.

New Apple software in the package includes System 7.5 Update 2.0; MacPPP 2.5; a collection of Internet Apple Guides; and a new version of the Apple Internet Dialer, a configuration and setup tool.

Upgrades are $19 when purchased from Claris by calling (800) 950-5382 and free when downloaded from Apple's AICK Web site at http://www.online.apple.com/kit1/.

AICK is now bundled with all new PCI-based Power Macs. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI... No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

iCat

From Page 18

back-end processor, will step in to handle the transaction. Exchange will include transaction-processing technologies from CyberCash Inc. of Reston, Va., and Checkfree Corp. of Columbus, Ohio. These systems encrypt and process credit card and debit-account payments. Exchange will also include a search engine and maintain user shopping lists.

Interactive Catalog said the iCat suite will let users set up electronic storefronts much faster than other systems. iCat President Craig Danuloff said users currently have to piece together commerce systems using tools from various third parties, then figure out how to get all the tools to communicate with each other.

The Edutainment Co. of Boulder, Colo., is using the iCat suite for its on-line software sales. "We don't have the HTML expertise on staff to create a custom electronic catalog," said Marty Grosjean, president. "We already have the text and images for our printed catalog, so all we have to do is download [the files] into [iCat's] system, then upload it to the Web."

Between May 1 and Aug. 30, iCat Electronic Commerce Suite will be priced at $1,495 for one-at-a-time catalog creation and transaction processing. Users will be able to purchase single-user versions of the Commerce Publisher separately for $795. After Aug. 30 the single-user suite will rise to $4,995, and Publisher, sold separately, will be $2,499. A license allowing two users to work on the catalog simultaneously and three transactions to be processed at a time will be $9,795.

Interactive Catalog said users will be able to purchase the iCat suite along with server space through Netcom On-line Communication Services Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

Interactive Catalog Corp. of Seattle is at (206) 623-0977; fax (206) 623-0477; moreinfo@icat.com; http://www.icat.com. □

Java

From Page 18

a source-code editor, interpreter, compiler, debugger and runtime engine.

The update will also include Sun's Java Development Kit and pre-release tools for interface development and a visual source-level debugger.

Roaster will cost $299; registered owners of Release 1 will receive the update free.

Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, is at (512) 873-4700 or (800) 377-5416; fax (512) 873-4901; info@metrowerks.com; http://www.metrowerks.com.

Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 876-4876 or (800) 739-1616; fax (617) 492-7425; info@natural.com; http://www.natural.com. □

Global

From Page 18

mand Z, a graphics production company. "You don't have to go through that setup rigamarole with the other person's modem. It cuts down on the time and frustration involved in doing a modem-to-modem communication."

GlobalTransfer works with modems supporting speeds of 14.4 Kbps or faster; Global Village modems are not required, and the company said it will not bundle GlobalTransfer with its modems. A Windows version will ship this summer.

Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 523-1000 or (800) 469-9892; fax (408) 523-2407; http://www.globalvillage.com. □

E-mail

From Page 18

$3 per user and $95 per server.

Quarterdeck said it plans to release Version 4.0 of Quarterdeck Mail in August. This update will support styled text and automatic launching of enclosures, include a spelling checker, and run native on Power Macs.

SoftArc Inc. said its forthcoming version of FirstClass, Version 3.5, will include a client off-line mail tool, and the server will support SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) and NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol) services.

Pricing for FirstClass 3.5 will start at $495 for a five-user license plus the server; upgrades will be free.

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., is at (310) 309-3700 or (800) 683-6696; fax (310) 309-4217; info@quarterdeck.com; http://www.quarterdeck.com.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, is at (905) 415-7000 or (800) 364-1923; fax (905) 415-7151; sales@softarc.com; http://www.softarc.com. □

DEVELOPER BEAT

It's elemental. Neuron Data Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said it expects to ship the Mac version of Elements Environment 2.0 by year's end. The component-based development environment will include Internet hooks and let developers integrate components from various object models into one application. Phone (415) 528-3450; fax (415) 943-2752; info@neurondata.com; http://neurondata.com.

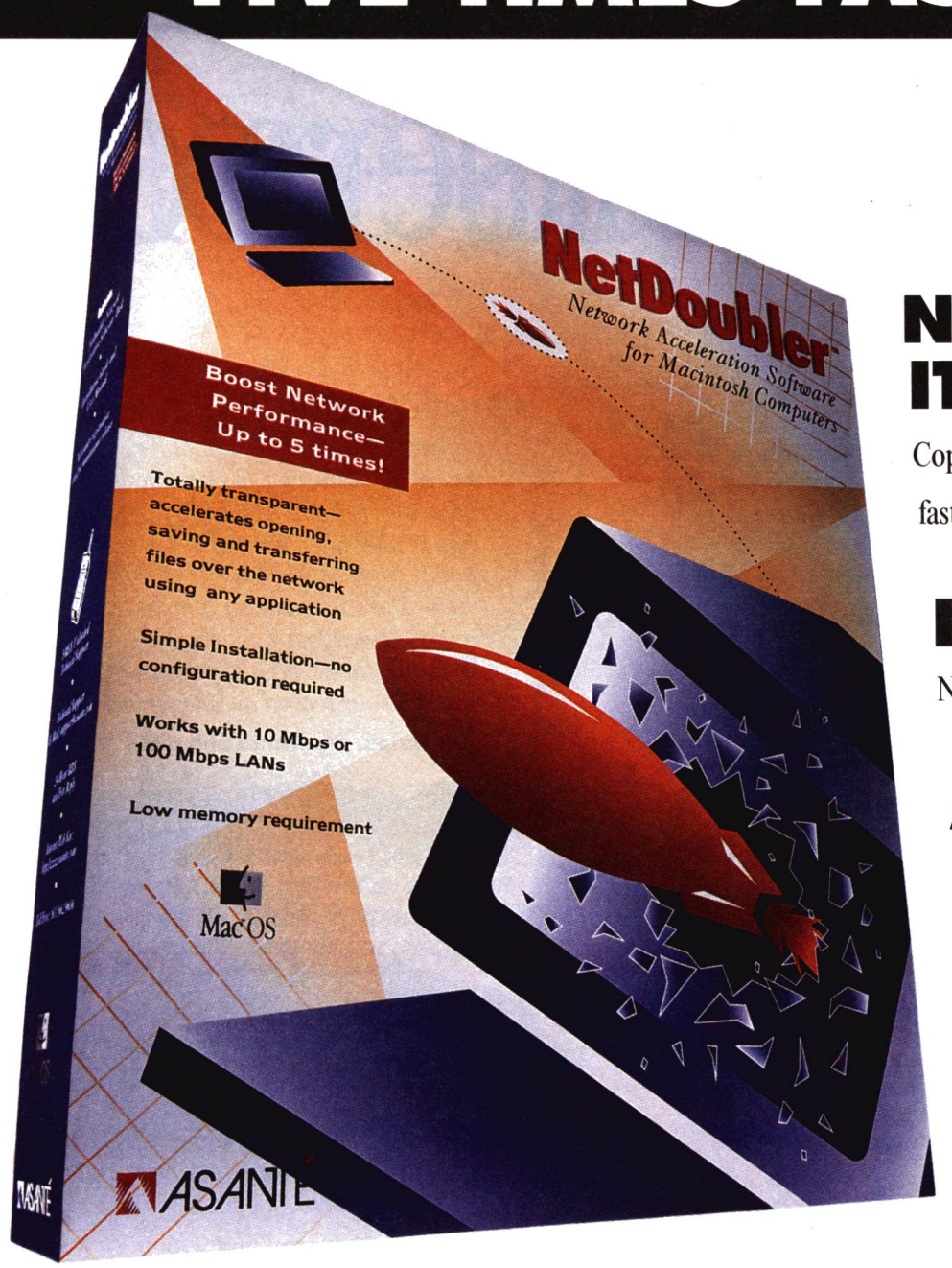
Sprucing up the interface. Water's Edge Software this month shipped Version 3.0 of its Tools Plus package of application-development libraries. The update from the Oakville, Ontario, company includes components for building 3-D user interfaces and ships with the company's SuperCDEFs collection of controls. Prices start at $149. Phone (416) 219-5628; fax (905) 847-1638; wateredgsw@aol.com.

C tools update. Boulder, Colo.-based XVT Software Inc. is now shipping Version 4.5 of its Development Solution for C. The update to the cross-platform development environment lets users create localized versions of their applications. The tool kit costs $2,325 for Mac and Windows machines and $7,500 for Unix boxes; customers with maintenance contracts can upgrade free. Phone (303) 443-4223 or (800) 678-7988; fax (303) 443-0969; info@xvt.com; http://www.xvt.com.

Open for business. Xplain Corp. last week launched Developer Depot, a mail-order catalog targeting Mac developers. The Westlake Village, Calif., company said the catalog will be available in both printed and on-line versions and will be included in the May issue of the company's MacTech Magazine. Phone (805) 494-9797 or (800) 622-3381; fax (805) 494-9798; orders@devdepot.com; http://www.devdepot.com.

— By Clifford Colby

TRANSFER YOUR FILES FIVE TIMES FASTER.


NetDoubler
Network Acceleration Software for Macintosh Computers
Boost Network Performance— Up to 5 times!
Totally transparent— accelerates opening, saving and transferring files over the network using any application
Simple Installation—no configuration required
Works with 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps LANs
Low memory requirement
Mac OS
ASANTÉ

NETDOUBLER. IT'S FAST.

Copies files across your network faster than you can to most hard drives.

IT'S SMART.

No more Open Transport bottlenecks.

AND BEST OF ALL— IT'S FREE.

With the purchase of any of our Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Already got them? Then download NetDoubler free at our website.

NEW! Load NetDoubler™ on your 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet or 10 Mbps Ethernet Macintosh-based network and watch your file transfers take off—as much as *five times faster.* Works on all systems running Open Transport, and it's *absolutely free* when you buy Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Still using 10 Mbps? NetDoubler's only $99 (MSRP) when purchased separately. So download NetDoubler today. Or call Asanté at 1-800-662-9686 Dept. MW-L for complete NetDoubler specs and information.

Download today* at www.asante.com

ASANTÉ
THE FAST ETHERNET EXPERTS

Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388.
Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886 2 516 2636 F: +886 2 517 1999 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, Mini Micro and Tech Data. ©1996 Asanté Technologies, Inc.
All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Full version of NetDoubler available for owners of Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Demo version available for others.

Apparently, we're not th 56 million users constit

"Leadership in the software industry requires a strong commitment to cross-platform support. Oracle will continue to invest in supporting the Apple platform to further our position as the world's leading supplier of information management software."

Larry Ellison, Chairman and CEO, Oracle Corp.

"Microsoft has just introduced the award-winning Microsoft Internet Explorer for the Macintosh, and is hard at work on great new versions of Microsoft Office, Microsoft FrontPage and many other titles. We're also committed to continued interoperability between Windows NT Server and the Macintosh. Since 1984, Microsoft has been committed to its Macintosh customers and the Macintosh platform. We look forward to introducing a significant number of new and improved products as we continue our second decade on the Mac."

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft Corp.

"Macromedia and Apple have worked together for ten years to develop the market for graphics, multimedia and video. The Macintosh continues to excel as a leading platform for creative professionals worldwide. Macromedia is committed to the Macintosh and the millions of customers that depend on it."

Bud Colligan, Chairman, President and CEO, Macromedia, Inc.

"Macintosh contributed to the first publishing revolution. This summer, when we introduce our Internet and multimedia design tool, QuarkImmedia, users can capitalize on the next revolution: interactive publishing. Macintosh is one of many important tools for our customers and Quark will continue to develop software for them."

Tim Gill, Chairman and Senior Vice President of Research and Development, Quark, Inc.

"Corel is excited about the business prospects we see for supporting the Macintosh platform. Over the next few months, we will be releasing CorelDRAW for the Mac, as well as continuing to enhance OfficeSuite and our many other products for the Mac. We think the Mac will play a major role in our future."

Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"Intuit views the Macintosh as a key platform for our consumer and small business software products. As the developer of top-selling Macintosh applications such as Quicken, MacInTax and QuickBooks, Intuit is fully committed to the Macintosh."

Scott Cook, Chairman, Intuit

"At Edmark, the Macintosh is an important platform, thanks to its wide use in both the home and education markets. We are committed to developing high-quality educational software for the Mac, and have a very exciting summer and fall season of new products. We look forward to its continued success."

Sally Narodick, CEO, Edmark

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call

e only ones who think utes more than a niche.

"The Macintosh has always been and will continue to be a critical component of the Notes cross-platform strategy. We will continue to keep it at full parity with our Windows client platforms."

Jeff Papows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Lotus Development Corp.

"Brøderbund Software remains strongly committed to the Macintosh platform. Over the years, we have delivered many exciting and market-leading products for Macintosh, and it is an important component of our strategy today. The Macintosh provides a quality experience that matches up well with the quality we always strive to deliver to our customers."

Doug Carlston, CEO, Brøderbund Software, Inc.

"America Online got its start with Macintosh, and we continue to make significant investments to serve the 1 million Mac members we now have. When we release AOL 3.0 later this year, it will be clear to all that the 'Mac is back' at AOL!"

Steve Case, Chairman and CEO, America Online, Inc.

"For all aspects of information publishing, Adobe and our customers prefer the Macintosh. The Mac's ease of setup and use distinguish it among personal computers. Adobe will enthusiastically support the Mac with our applications now and in the future."

Dr. John E. Warnock, Chairman and CEO, Adobe Systems Inc.

They're the people who create, and sell, software for a living. The people who know the difference between the hype of a headline and the realities of the market. So what have these and thousands of other developers been doing amid all the speculation and musings of late? Same thing they've been doing for years. Reading the market. Making smart business decisions. And writing new applications that will sell – applications for a computer named Macintosh®.

http://always.apple.com

800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director,
Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to
Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

R&D and the Mac advantage

With the departure of David Nagel as head of Apple's R&D efforts, CEO Gilbert Amelio once again faces hard choices as Apple churns toward a make-over of its mission and its market.

Nagel's group has had mixed success, although it hasn't always gotten appropriate recognition for the things it did well. R&D steered the Macintosh platform to a new chip architecture with a minimum of fuss, engineered a wildly successful multimedia standard in QuickTime, and consistently updated the Mac hardware and operating system to take advantage of emerging technologies.

Most significant on the debit side of the ledger are OpenDoc and Copland. The former has not been the overarching success Apple and its partners had hoped for, and Copland — what was to have been Nagel's crowning achievement — continues to be bogged down with schedule and resource problems.

The biggest issue with the R&D group has been its role as the lead booster of Apple's home-grown technologies. Third-party developers continue to shake their heads at Apple's blind loyalty to things such as QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk. Those who have chosen to support these wayward technologies have more often than not been saddled with minimal returns on substantial investments.

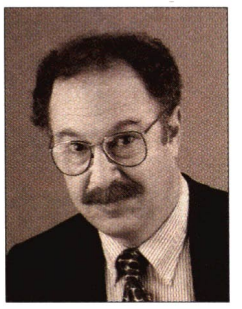
This is the big challenge that Amelio faces in choosing and guiding a successor to Nagel — tempering the "not-invented-here" attitude that is endemic to R&D. Creating new technology opportunities is a crucial role for Apple, but they must be based in a fiscal responsibility to both the company and its developers.

If Amelio wants to restore quality and value to Apple, he must understand that it starts with R&D. The projects that arise from this group must demonstrably contribute not only to Apple's bottom line but the bottom line of its developers. It is only in tandem with them that Apple will be able to continually raise the Mac advantage. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Some beginning steps for Netward migration

Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio this month said that he plans to focus the company's energies on "migrating to an Internet-based computing architecture." I trust we'll eventually find out what that means; in the meantime, I have a couple of suggestions.



First, beef up Apple's presence on the Web. I don't mean create more sites — on the contrary, there are far too many already, with too many neglected pages and no discernible overall structure. But the biggest problems are overcrowding and poor performance. These are serious issues all over the Web, but Apple's sites are among the worst I visit: In recent weeks, when I've tried to check in to one or another of them, I've been turned away as often as not. (The company's decision to give away system update CD-ROMs, welcome as it was, doesn't seem to have alleviated traffic congestion much.)

This doesn't make much of an advertisement for the Apple Internet Server Solution line. And it's especially irritating at a time when the company is sitting on more than a billion dollars worth of unsold Macs. Why not take a few hundred units, load up Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar and set them up as clusters of backup servers that kick in when the primary hosts are swamped?

Ask Apple

My other suggestion concerns electronic tech support. A little-noted aspect of the demise of eWorld was the disappearance of Ask Apple, a forum where users could pose problems to company technicians without wasting their time trying to reach someone at Apple's telephone tech support line. Unfortunately, Apple hasn't recreated that service on the Web or anywhere else (its forums on CompuServe and America Online don't take questions). That leaves the company in this respect far behind its key competitors. Microsoft Corp. and most leading Wintel hardware vendors have on-line support forums.

The irony here is that on-line support, by all accounts, saves vendors substantial sums, in addition to increasing customer satisfaction. You could call it a win-win proposition, but that's no reason to leave it to Windows.

Win or lose

Speaking of Windows, Apple recently released Version 3 of its "Macintosh or Windows?" video. There are no great revelations in it. The arguments are the same ones Apple has been making for years, with obviously mixed results, and the presentation remains numbingly staid. (I noted only one concession to the video age: a sweeping-second-hand special effect used occasionally to denote the passage of time.)

Still, the 25-minute tape is a cogent and comprehensive statement of the case for Mac, and platform champions might find it useful ammunition. For a free copy, call (800) 825-2145 and ask for item L01760A. My only substantive reservation: Its discussion of the Mac as an Internet platform is too brief and focuses almost exclusively on embedding Cyberdog parts in OpenDoc container applications — a pitch that might make sense in a year but doesn't have much to do with the here and now. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Wretched registries

After reading Henry Norr's column on cleaning up the System folder (04.08.96, Page 22), I was left with a bad taste in my mouth. The idea that Apple should/might/could include a registry is counterproductive, if not downright sadistic.

I can only surmise that this idea was encouraged by Microsoft Corp.'s use of them. And indeed, a registry could be a good idea if it were not for the fact that registries get damaged, and when they get damaged, your machine does not work right — if it will work at all. The idea that anyone can come along and update this proposed registry is trusting beyond the call of sanity.

On a network of 70 Macs, 10 Intel-standard clones and a Windows NT server, I have come across a handful of corrupted registries. On the occasions I have been forced to call Microsoft, it has recommended removing them so a new one can be created. One can readily surmise that an empty registry is not very useful, although your software may appear to work.

The introduction of a unique file number system would probably be more productive. Although the thought of adding a resource and creating a database of numbers to use is not trivial, the computer would not have to be reconstructed from scratch because one file, the registry, was damaged.

Thomas Walsh, PC support specialist
General Electric Co., Burlington, N.J.

Invest in Reply

I strongly agree with MacWEEK's editorial that Apple should not compete with Reply Corp. in developing Intel-standard PC compatible cards (04.15.96, Page 30). Developing a PC add-on board means supporting Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp., Apple's competitors. Apple should use those R&D funds to make a minority investment in Reply. By doing so, Apple can help Reply to become a stronger developer and may even be able to share some profit from Reply's success. I have a challenge to Reply: How about a PCI Mac compatible card for a standard Pentium PC? IS will love you.

Spencer Yu, chief financial officer
PharmaDesign Inc., Warren, N.J.

Volume matters

Apple may seek to become the MagLite of Mac OS machines (04.08.96, Page 1), but why should we think the clone makers will play ball? Look at what DayStar Digital Inc. and Power Computing Corp. are doing, what Radius Inc. tried, and what UMAX Technologies Inc. plans. With all of them focusing on high-end, high-margin systems, it seems ridiculous for Apple to drop the high-volume Performa line. If anything, the one place these manufacturers can compete with Apple is in the premium market. High-end Apple and low-end cloners is a match made in heaven — but only in heaven.

John T. Nack

Follow SGI's lead

A recent Mac Manager column talked about Apple having a real shot at improving software distribution mechanisms and setting a standard for the industry (04.01.96, Page 22). For some time now, Silicon Graphics Inc. has not only distributed software via its Web server but also, as an option, the software is actually installed on your machine. How is that for service! If Apple could do this, it would go a long way toward improving its support image.

Al Good, senior programmer
Science Applications International Corp.
San Diego

Give it to IS

One point in considering your stories on IS managers who are eliminating Macs (04.01.96, Page 1) is so obvious that I'm astounded nobody has raised it. If everyone used Macs, the average IS department could probably be downsized by about 50 percent, due to the vast decrease in setup and training complexity. How many IS managers are really interested in having an installed base of easy-to-use computers? Someone might notice how redundant the IS department is.

Shalom Rackovsky, associate professor
Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, New York

Duh, IS gets it

In an editorial you state that "IS managers seem unfazed by the extra support costs that Windows demands" (04.15.96, Page 30). Well, duh. I recently watched three technicians spend a couple of hours trying to get a scanner hooked up to an Intel-standard PC running Windows 3.1. Clearly, IS managers know that reduced costs mean reduced budgets, which viewed bureaucratically is a bad thing. They're more concerned with their own job security than with saving money.

Bryan Cholfin

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

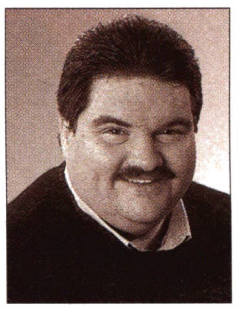
THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Apple's Internet strategy begins with marketing

If I ever thought that a Windows 95 PC was almost as good as a Mac, I stand corrected. Thanks to my recent experience at installing and testing the ExpressNet Suite from Graphix Zone Inc. of Irvine, Calif., I have discovered what should be the centerpiece of Apple's Internet strategy: marketing.

Express yourself

ExpressNet is a particularly handy $49.95 CD-ROM, offering an Internet account, plus copies of Netscape Navigator 2.0; APTE's Internet Coach, an interactive primer that helps novices learn their way around the Internet; VocalTec's Internet Phone, which allows real-time voice communication over the Internet; plus a nice pile of Navigator plug-ins. Because the CD includes Mac, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 versions, it's particularly handy for Mac managers trying to get staff on the Internet from their homes.



The Mac installation was painless. I got it running on a Power Computing Corp. PowerWave 150 running System 7.5.3 and Open Transport 1.1; on a Power Mac 7100/80 running 7.5.2 and MacTCP 2.06; on a PowerBook 540c running Newer Technology Inc.'s 117-MHz PowerPC upgrade card, 7.5.3 and MacTCP; and on two PowerBook 5300 machines. No installation took longer than 10 minutes. I was able to write a simple installation read-me to give to my clients, and they then had it running on their 7500s and 8500s in about 15 minutes per machine.

Then I tried the Windows installation.

It took 10 times longer to install. Regardless of the Intel-standard computers I used (Gateway 2000 Inc. Solo and Liberty notebooks, a Dell Computer Corp. Latitude Xpi 133 notebook, a Hewlett-Packard Co. Pavilion 7090, a Dell Dimension XPS P166c, an IBM Corp. Aptiva A50, a Compaq Computer Corp. Presario 9660 among others) the installations were all extremely painful.

Trying it with Windows 3.x produced a variety of modem and setup errors that would make a nice exegesis on what a piece of crap Windows 3.x is with dial-up networking. With Windows 95 the installations got much farther along before they died — usually because of errors trying to modify a dial-up resource that didn't much like being modified.

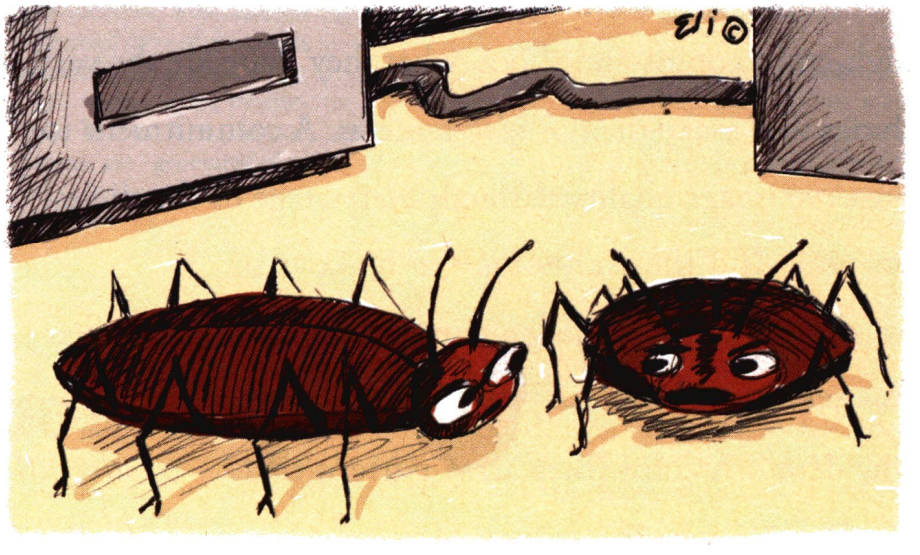
Let me make something clear — the problem was not with ExpressNet Suite. The problem was with Windows and how it handles exceptions during installation, and especially how it handles them during dial-up networking installations).

Vive la différence

With the easily demonstrated differences between installation and setup when it comes to any Internet, intranet or Web services on Macs vs. Windows, the centerpiece of Apple's upcoming Internet strategy announcements ought to focus on these basics.

Rather than concentrating on the heady stuff we might expect (such as all-out Java support, OpenDoc plus Cyberdog and Mac OS-specific intranet objects for developers), Apple's emphasis ought to be a *marketing* campaign that gets every current and potential Apple customer thinking about how much easier, cleaner and faster any Internet, intranet or Web installation goes on a Mac. Even for the most die-hard Windows fans, that's the painful truth. □

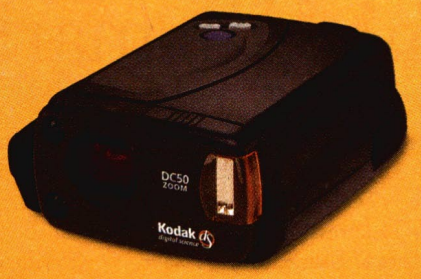
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"Personally, I don't trust this RAID technology."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

The DC40 camera offers 380,000 pixel images, a choice of resolutions, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

NOW AROUND $700

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette. Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

It appears, the DC40 takes honors as easily as it takes pictures.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call us at 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the United States, 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

Kodak *digital science*™

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1996. Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

Choose a monitor, any monitor — you can't go wrong

By Larry Stevens

Despite lower prices, the cost of larger monitors is still somewhat prohibitive.

One advantage of the ho-hum monitor market is that no matter which large-screen display you choose, you're not likely to make a serious buying mistake.

You can buy a 20- or 21-inch monitor from Apple or more than a dozen other companies, including Sony Electronics Inc., ViewSonic Corp., Radius Inc., Panasonic Peripheral Computer Co., NSA-Hitachi Ltd., NEC Technologies Inc., Eizo Nanao Technologies Inc. or Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. (see chart, Page 29). But the fact is, the majority of monitor tubes in the Mac market are manufactured by only three companies: Sony, Hitachi and Mitsubishi.

"Let's face it. Most monitor makers are using the same components," said Scott Bowman, director of research and development at Alan Lithograph Inc. in Inglewood, Calif. "So you shop by service and reputation and price."

For those reasons, he chose to outfit the 30 Macs in his service company with large-screen monitors from Radius. Despite Radius' recent financial problems, however, Bowman hasn't noticed any changes or customer service problems. "Of course, the company's problems do concern me," Bowman said. "You want to think a company you buy from will be around as long as you are. I've [used] Radius [products] since the middle 1980s and I've seen them weather many storms. Second, their monitors have, I think, a technical advantage."

Bowman said he believes that because the Radius monitors use common components, local, non-Radius technicians have no problem servicing them. "So far, in terms of Radius warranty work, it is as good as it's always been," he said.

The big picture

Increasingly, users are seeing large-screen monitors as more of a necessity than a convenience. For those who work on oversize documents, the ability to see more of the picture can translate into measurable productivity gains.

Cost is still a primary factor in the growing acceptance of large-screen displays. Dropping prices are moving them closer to the commodity, rather than the luxury, category. But they're not there yet. True, the average cost of large-screen displays is about 25 percent less than the cost of models sold two or three years ago. But you'll still pay a minimum of $1,500 for a 20-inch monitor — which can display just shy of two 8.5-by-11-inch pages in WYSIWYG. And for a true two-page display (21 inches), you'll have to shell out at least $400 more.

Those prices may represent a breakthrough for graphic artists who find that the time they save on tedious redraws in Adobe Photoshop can justify the price of a larger monitor. But business users who would like to see more spreadsheet cells or display additional windows on their screens may find it harder to justify the high cost.

Martin Reynolds, senior analyst at San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc., said that $1,500 to $2,000 is "still too high to attract many corporate business users."

Large-screen displays do cost, after all, more than twice that of some comparable 17-inch models. And 17-inch monitors are becoming more popular among business users. Still, Reynolds said: "Prices will continue to drop. And the more they do, the more [large-screen displays] will proliferate."

Better price, better looking

Just as prices slowly drop, monitor designs continue to slowly improve. Today's machines have generally brighter and sharper display, are more distortion-resistant and glare-resistant, and last much longer than those of a few years ago.

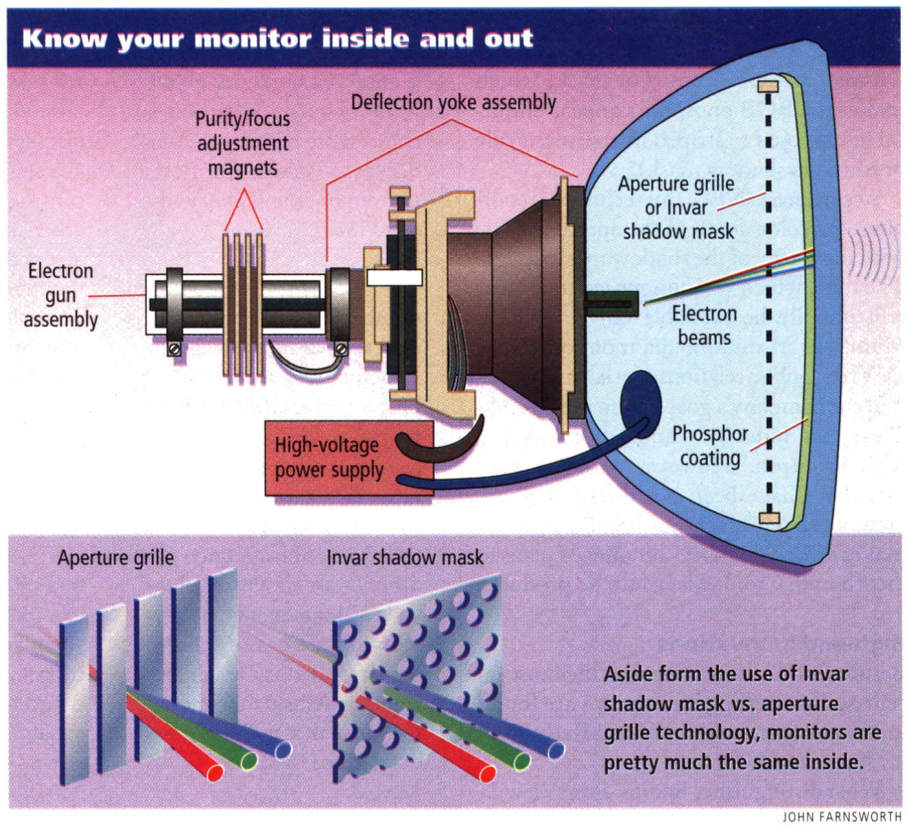
So while many of the components are the same, as Bowman stated, the market isn't that simple. First, there are two distinct and competing monitor technologies: aperture grille and Invar shadow mask. Second, NEC has just announced a third technology it calls a slot mask, which, although not available in large-screen displays, may ultimately challenge the other two technologies. Finally, some monitor companies, most notably Sony and Radius, distinguish their high-end products with new color-calibration features.

The two basic monitor technologies to consider are Invar shadow mask and aperture grille. Invar shadow mask has the upper hand in the Mac market; aperture grille CRTs tend to be brighter and provide better contrast because the grille lets more light through. Invar shadow mask CRTs, on the other hand, are less likely to display moiré, a swimming effect or slight blurring that may result when the display contains closely spaced lines (see story below).

Most experts warn that your buying decision has to take into consideration subjective factors, such as how your own applications look on that screen.

"I happen to prefer [Sony] Trinitron for all types of work," said Dataquest's Reynolds. "But it's really a matter of taste." Accordingly, he advises checking out each screen with the primary application for which you intend to use it and to try to shop

See Monitors, next page


Know your monitor inside and out
Purity/focus adjustment magnets
Deflection yoke assembly
Aperture grille or Invar shadow mask
Electron gun assembly
Electron beams
High-voltage power supply
Phosphor coating
Aperture grille
Invar shadow mask
Aside form the use of Invar shadow mask vs. aperture grille technology, monitors are pretty much the same inside.

JOHN FARNSWORTH

Behind every monitor is more than a tube and lots of wires

By Jeff Pittelkau

Buying a monitor? Be prepared to learn more than you'll ever need to know.

At the heart of every monitor is a cathode-ray tube. Inside the front of the tube is a patterned layer of phosphors that emit red, green and blue light when excited by electron beams. The electron beams are generated and precisely focused by the guns at the rear of the tube. Near the front is either a shadow mask or aperture grille that allows electrons from each gun to strike their intended phosphor.

There are two basic tube types: shadow mask and aperture grille, each defining the core mechanism by which the electron beams are aligned within the tube. A shadow mask is a thin sheet of metal perforated with a special pattern of holes that carefully align with the phosphor dots on the front of the tube. An aperture grille accomplishes this same task with an array of thinly stretched wires.

The shadow knows

In the past, shadow masks were plagued by uniformity problems caused when the mask would expand and distort from heat buildup during operation. An alloy called Invar alleviates this problem.

Because aperture grille wires are stretched, they are not affected by heat during use. However, they need to be stabilized from vibration with thin horizontal wires, which disrupt the flow of electrons to the phosphors, producing thin shadow lines on the displayed image.

Aperture grille tubes use phosphor stripes and shadow mask tubes use phosphor dots.

See Inside, next page

Monitors

From previous page

where you can get a 30-day return guarantee.

The newest monitor technology is NEC's slot mask, but so far it's available only in 15-inch and 17-inch tubes. NEC's CromaClear CRT uses slot mask, which makes the RGB phosphors appear elliptical (as opposed to striped in aperture grille or round in shadow mask).

According to NEC, this technology combines the color depth of the aperture grille with the clarity of the shadow mask design. The tube, which was announced in March, will initially be available only in NEC's MultiSync M multimedia monitors. Dave DeVries, public relations specialist at NEC, said the company's goal is to make CromaClear "an industry standard, competing with Trinitron." However, as of this writing, there have been no independent reviews of the product, nor has any monitor maker other than NEC announced plans to incorporate CromaClear into its products.

High-end innovations

Besides NEC's new offerings, the most recent and interesting innovations are found in the monitors that Sony and Radius sell for less than $4,000.

What distinguishes Radius' PressView 21 SR is its new software, ProSense, which gives users control over such things as size, position, convergence, tilt and moiré. ProSense also supports virtually all systems, including ColorSync 2.0 from Apple; the Kodak Color Management System from Eastman Kodak Co.; and FotoFlow from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp. Also, ProSense includes Radius' ColorMatch Photoshop separation tables for creating a monitor profile. These color-matching features were important to Alan Lithograph's Bowman when he was shopping for large-screen displays.

"We work with a lot of different companies and different types of files," he said. "Color matching is essential."

Sony's 20-inch true-color reference monitor, the Multiscan TC, includes a beam current feedback (BCF) system, which ensures the stability of color by taking measurements of the consistency of the phosphors and then adjusting the display to provide constant white and black levels. It also matches the color and brightness of areas on the periphery of the screen with that of the center.

BCF technology was a major reason MetaTools Inc., the Carpinteria, Calif.-based maker of Mac special-effects products such as Kai's Power Tools, purchased the Multiscan TC. Kai Krause, MetaTools co-founder and senior science and design officer, usually works off-site and sends files to the office via modem.

"It's extremely important that the color we see on our screens is the same as the color Kai saw on his screen," said Doug Sillers, production coordinator for the company. In Sillers' estimation, the Multiscan TC provides the best color stability of any monitor available in the Mac market.

Of course, Sony's and Radius' high-end models are geared toward graphics professionals, not business users. And for the rest of this year, at least, that will also be the primary market for all large-screen displays. □

Take control of your screen

The larger the tube, the greater the tendency for all forms of image distortion, so controls are critical on 21-inch displays. Here are the most important ones and why you need them.

Purity — Magnetic fields produced by the earth and things next to your monitor can sometimes cause electron beams to miss their intended target, producing a strange color cast on the surface of the tube. This is usually seen as a color tinge in one corner that's the exact opposite tinge in the other — green-pink or blue-yellow, for example. Better monitors have purity control, which regulates a small electromagnet inside the monitor's case that nullifies the deleterious field.

Convergence — The three electron beams inside your monitor should be spot-on with each other. If they're off somewhat, overall sharpness of the image is reduced. If they're off by a lot, you'll see faint tinges of color around the edges of objects displayed on your screen. The simplest convergence controls let you adjust red, green and blue gun alignment across the entire surface of the tube either horizontally or vertically. But because of manufacturing intolerances, convergence isn't the same everywhere, so the best monitors will let you adjust convergence in smaller zones across the displayed image area.

White point — Most monitors ship from the factory set to a D93 or D65 white point. If you plan to do a lot of color-critical work where you'll be checking what is displayed against what is printed, you'll also need a monitor with a D50 white-point setting.

Very few monitors offer this setting as a default, but most will let you tweak your display to get close by using separate red, green and blue gain controls. Better yet, to avoid the tedium of adjusting these controls and to get more precise results, get a calibrator from the monitor vendor or a third party, preferably one that supports Apple's ColorSync and any other color-management systems you may be using as part of your production process.

Rotation — The earth's magnetic field can distort your monitor's image in one other way — rotation. Depending on which direction you point your monitor, you may notice a slight rotation in the displayed image. A rotation control affects another corrective electromagnet inside your monitor's case, which corrects the displayed image.

Geometry — At a bare minimum, you'll need size and position controls to maximize and center the displayed image on the tube. All video sources are slightly different, so these controls are critical. The best ones are digital, since they remember settings for each resolution.

More-advanced controls correct for other types of distortion, such as pincushion (a slight bowing inward or outward of the displayed image), trapezoid or keystoning, and linearity (objects that appear taller or wider at one side of the screen than the other). On-screen menu controls are easier to use than knobs and buttons. But the easiest controls to use are those on premium monitors that include Mac software. These controls let you make adjustments that are communicated to the monitor with a serial cable connected to your Mac's printer or modem port. You'll need a free port to connect the cord.

Certainly, more controls are better, but the more there are, the easier it is to make adjustments that only make things worse. Before you adjust anything, make sure to check your monitor's manual for the reset button that restores factory defaults. — By Jeff Pittelkau

Inside

From previous page

The sharpness of the displayed image is primarily affected by the fineness of this patterned phosphor coating, measured by the stripe pitch or dot pitch, respectively.

Stripe or dot pitch is the measurement between two adjacent phosphor areas of the same color. In general, you want this measurement to be close to or smaller than your desired pixel resolution. On a 21-inch monitor, for example, this works out to about 0.35mm for 1,152-by-870-pixel resolution and 0.25mm for 1,600-by-1,200-pixel resolution. If the dot pitch is much larger than your displayed pixel resolution, detail will be lost and the images won't appear crisp.

Smaller dot or stripe pitch generally means sharper image quality. However, be careful when comparing dot pitch to stripe pitch. An aperture grille tube with the same stripe pitch as a shadow mask monitor's dot pitch will appear slightly sharper because its phosphors are vertical stripes and, thus, are unbroken in the vertical dimension.

Also, newer, premium shadow mask tubes use elliptical dots, which offer sharper and brighter images than traditional, round-dot tubes with the same dot pitch. In general, you should compare dot or stripe pitch only among the same type of tube.

Coming into focus

Another distinction in tube design is the type of gun that is used to generate and focus the electron beams. The precision of the gun design is critical on large-screen displays, since the electron beams travel farther before they strike the front of the tube. (Any imperfections in beam shape or focus are exaggerated on large displays.)

The most common distortion is astigmatism caused by the wide angle traversed by the electron beam as it scans across the face of the monitor. Near the center, this beam is perfectly round, but at the corners it can spread to a fuzzy oval shape unless the beam's shape is corrected by special lenses in the gun.

> A 21-inch display may have only a 19.5-inch viewing area. This is the number to compare.

The most common of these is what's called a double quadruple lens. It's easy to spot a monitor without one — image quality will be much fuzzier around the sides of the display than in the center. Also, better monitors use more precise (and more expensive) guns, yielding an overall sharper image.

Shadow mask and aperture grille displays are shaped differently. Shadow mask tubes tend to be spherically curved in all directions, whereas aperture grille tubes are cylindrically curved in the horizontal direction and are vertically flat. Both tube designs come in various quality grades, with the best and most expensive tubes being the flattest. Flatter tubes tend to have less distortion and glare.

Coat of armor

The front of most tubes is either coated with an anti-glare treatment or has one bonded to the front with special adhesive. These coatings can take several forms, and some even contain special materials that reduce emissions and eliminate static discharge. (This, more than anything else, helps to keep the monitor surface clean and dust-free.)

Anti-glare coatings come in several forms. The simplest is a dark tint that increases the contrast of the displayed image but doesn't reduce reflections. Anti-glare coatings — usually made from silica, which is sprayed on the tube to give it a slightly uneven surface — are common on some tubes. The best are anti-reflective coatings that cancel out reflections entirely.

In all cases, CRTs operate under very high vacuums, so the front of the tube is made from thick, heavy glass to keep the tube from imploding. This glass is so thick that the area of the phosphor coating inside is smaller than the actual tube size by one inch or more. So, don't be surprised if a 21-inch display has only a 19.5-inch viewing area — if maximum screen size is important to you, this is the number to compare. All monitor vendors are now required to provide this information. □

High-resolution color monitors under $4,000

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRICE	CRT SIZE	VIEWABLE AREA	SHADOW MASK/ APERTURE GRILLE	DOT PITCH/ STRIPE PITCH	DISPLAY RESOLUTION[1]	REFRESH RATE[2]	ON-SCREEN MANAGER	COLOR CALIBRATION	WARRANTY
APPLE Cupertino, Calif. (408) 996-1010 or (800) 776-2333	**Multiple Scan 20 Display**	$1,999	20"	19.1"	Aperture grille	.26mm	1,280x1,024	75 Hz	N	S	1 year
ARTMEDIA USA Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 980-8988 or (800) 278-6334	**TN2185T**	$1,888	20"	19.1"	Aperture grille	.30mm	1,280x1,024	75 Hz	Y	None	3-year limited
EIZO NANAO TECHNOLOGIES INC. Torrance, Calif. (310) 325-5202 or (800) 800-5202	**FlexScan T2 20** **FlexScan F2 21** **FlexScan FX2 21**	$2,163 $2,081 $3,185	20" 21" 21"	19.1" 19.8" 19.8"	Aperture grille Shadow mask Shadow mask	.30mm .28mm .26mm	1,152x870 1,152x870 1,152x870	75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz	Y Y Y	S S S	3 years
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA INC. Cypress, Calif. (714) 220-2500 or (800) 843-2515	**Diamond Scan 20H** **Diamond Scan 20LP** **Diamond Scan 20M** **Diamond Pro 21TX**	$1,799 $1,745 $1,699 $2,199	20" 20" 20" 21"	18.6" 18.6" 18.6" 19.7"	Shadow mask Shadow mask Shadow mask Aperture grille	.28mm .31mm .31mm .30mm	1,360x1,024 640x480 640x480 1,360x1,024	75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz	Y N N Y	S None S S	3 years
NEC TECHNOLOGIES INC. Boxborough, Mass. (508) 264-8000 or (800) 632-4636	**MultiSync XE21** **MultiSync XP21**	$1,899 $2,099	21" 21"	19.8" 19.8"	Shadow mask Shadow mask	.28mm .28mm	1,152x870 1,280x1,024	75 Hz 75 Hz	Y Y	H/S H/S	3 years
NOKIA DISPLAY PRODUCTS INC. Sausalito, Calif. (415) 331-4244 or (800) 296-6542	**Multigraph 445X**	$2,275	21"	19.69"	Shadow mask	.25mm	1,280x1,024	75 Hz	Y	S	3 years
NSA-HITACHI LTD. Westwood, Mass. (617) 461-8300	**SuperScan MC20** **SuperScan MC21** **SuperScan MC21HR**	$1,649 $2,199 $2,349	20" 21" 21"	19" 20" 20"	Shadow mask Shadow mask Shadow mask	.28mm .22mm .22mm	1,152x870 1,152x870 1,152x870	86 Hz 90 Hz 104 Hz	Y Y Y	S S S	3 years
PANASONIC COMPUTER PERIPHERAL CO. Secaucus, N.J. (201) 348-7000 or (800) 742-8086	**PanaSync ProC-2192P**	$1,999	21"	19.7"	Shadow mask	.25mm	1,152x870	75 Hz	Y	None	3-year on-site
PHILIPS CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO. Knoxville, Tenn. (423) 521-4316 or (800) 835-3506	**Magnavox CM5600** **Magnavox CM2137** **Magnavox CM21BA** **Phillips Brilliance 21A**	$1,699 $2,299 $2,899 $2,999	20" 21" 21" 21"	18.9" 19.68" 20.13" 20.13"	Shadow mask Shadow mask Shadow mask Shadow mask	.28mm .28mm .26mm .28mm	1,152x870 1,152x870 1,152x870 1,152x870	75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz	N Y Y N	None H S H/S	3-year parts, 1-year labor 3 years
RADIUS INC. Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 541-6100 or (800) 572-3487	**PressView 21SR** **PrecisionView 21**	$3,999 $2,749	21" 21"	19.7" 19.7"	Aperture grille Aperture grille	.30mm .30mm	1,152x870 1,152x870	75 Hz 75 Hz	Y Y	H/S H/S	1 year
SAMPO TECHNOLOGY INC. Norcross, Ga. (770) 449-6220	**AlphaScan GLX**	$1,195	20"	19"	Shadow mask	.28mm	1,152x870	75 Hz	N	H	2 years
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA INC. Ridgefield Park, N.J. (201) 691-6200 or (800) 933-4110	**20GLS** **21GLS**	$1,299 $1,799	20" 21"	18.75" 19.75"	Shadow mask Shadow mask	.28mm .28mm	1,152x870 1,152x870	75 Hz 75 Hz	Y Y	H H/S	3 years
SMILE INTERNATIONAL Costa Mesa, Calif. (714) 546-0336 or (800) 876-4532	**CA2011** **CA2111**	$1,385 $1,825	20" 21"	19" 19.75"	Shadow mask Shadow mask	.28mm .28mm	1,152x870 1,152x870	75 Hz 75 Hz	Y Y	H H	3-year limited
SONY ELECTRONICS INC. San Jose, Calif. (408) 955-5107 or (800) 352-7669	**Multiscan 20SF II**	$2,299	20"	19.1"	Aperture grille	.30mm	1,280x1,024	75 Hz	Y	S	3 years
TATUNG COMPANY OF AMERICA INC. Long Beach, Calif. (310) 637-2105 or (800) 827-2850	**CM-20MKR**	$1,799	20"	18.4"	Shadow mask	.28mm	1,152x864	75 Hz	N	None	2 years
TECHMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP. Garden Grove, Calif. (714) 379-6677 or (800) 379-0077	**TCM-2050**	$1,399	20"	18.75"	Shadow mask	.28mm	1,280x1,024	75 Hz	N	H	3 years
VIEWSONIC CORP. Walnut, Calif. (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583	**ViewSonic 20G** **ViewSonic GT800** **ViewSonic 21PS** **ViewSonic PT810**	$1,395 $1,899 $1,845 $2,195	20" 20" 21" 21"	18.4" 19.1" 19.7" 19.5"	Shadow mask Aperture grille Shadow mask Aperture grille	.28mm .30mm .25mm .30mm	1,280x1,024 1,280x1,024 1,280x1,024 1,280x1,024	75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz 75 Hz	N Y Y Y	H/S H/S H/S H/S	3 years

[1] Maximum resolution for Macintosh monitors. [2] Noninterlace refresh rate. S=Software. H=Hardware.

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.

IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

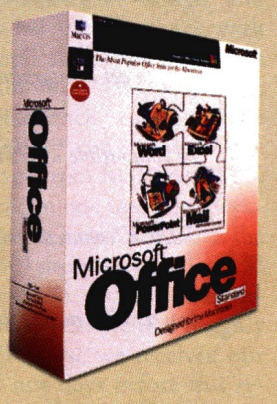
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

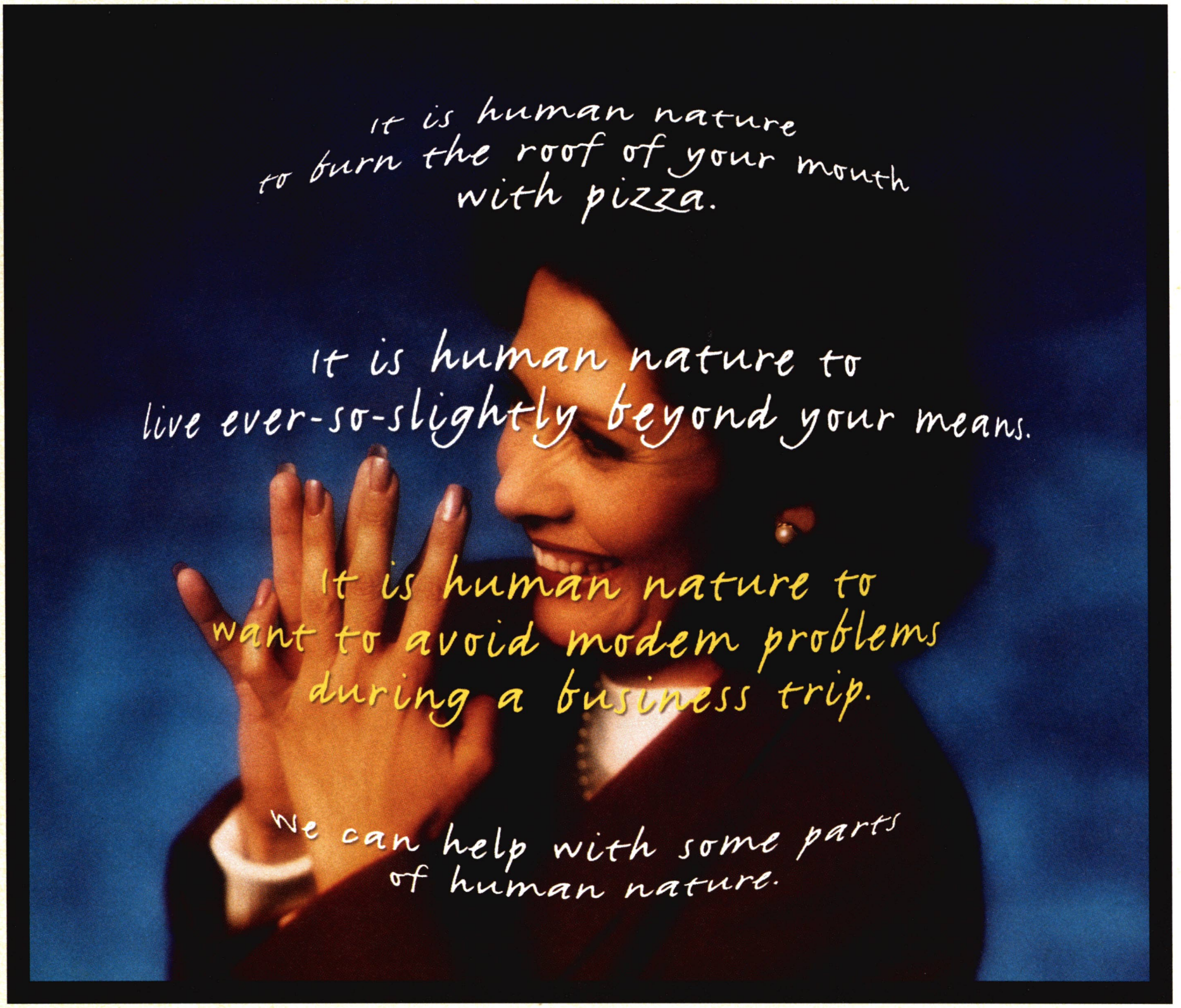
Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®
Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Cellular Direct Connect.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose). Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. Plus, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor lets you connect anytime, anywhere, without configuring hassles. The result? You can stay in touch, no matter where business takes you. But, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz® by US Robotics®

Compatible with you™

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints, "Compatible with you" and CruiseCard are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

SO FAST IT HERTZ

The new PowerTower from Power Computing Corp. breaks the 50-MHz limit on CPU bus speed.

Polaroid enters digital camera market with flash

ED CALDWELL

Polaroid is attempting to snap up a piece of the digital camera market with flash with the PDC-2000, which offers stunning images on par with more expensive digital SLRs.

By Bruce Fraser

The PDC-2000 produces high-quality images, but there are some problems to work around.

Thanks to some nifty proprietary technology, the PDC-2000 — Polaroid Corp.'s first digital camera — sets a new price point for high-quality digital images.

The quality of the images the $3,695 PDC-2000 delivers is simply remarkable, comparing favorably to cameras in the $8,000 to $10,000 range. But like all other digital cameras we've seen, the PDC-2000 involves some compromises, too. Most digital cameras we've looked at tend to compromise image quality first, so we don't want to put too much emphasis on the Polaroid's shortcomings (many of them can be worked around), but neither can we ignore them.

The PDC-2000 is a range finder-type autofocus, autoexposure point-and-shoot, with a fixed 11mm f2.8 glass lens (equivalent to 38mm focal length on a 35mm camera). A 60mm-equivalent lens is available as an optional accessory. The image is captured on a proprietary megapixel CCD and can be extracted from the camera as either a High Resolution 800-by-600-pixel 24-bit image, or as a Super-high Resolution 1,600-by-1,200-pixel 24-bit image.

Storage to spare

The camera comes in three configurations that differ only in storage: The PDC-2000/T, a direct-connect model with no internal storage, lists for $2,995; the PDC-2000/40, the model we reviewed, has an internal hard drive that stores 40 images; and the top of the line, the PDC-2000/60, boasts solid-state memory storage for 60 images and lists for $4,995. Neither of the built-in storage options is removable: The only way to retrieve images from the camera is to connect it to a host computer's SCSI interface.

Not a nice view

Our first experience wasn't positive — we couldn't figure out how to turn the camera on without consulting the manual. The on-off switch is the only unmarked control. Once identified, it's easy enough to use, but several other experienced photographers to whom we showed the camera had the same difficulty. The camera is basically brick-shaped — 7.9 by 6.3 by 2.2 inches — but it's quite easy to hold, and the controls are sensibly placed.

When we looked through the viewfinder, we almost gave up on the camera completely. It is undoubtedly the PDC-2000's worst feature: It's dim; it's fuzzy; it lacks any diopter adjustment for eyeglass wearers; it displays heavy chromatic aberration; and unless you get your eye in precisely the right position, it blacks out completely. Since the camera is a range finder rather than an SLR, it's puzzling that the viewfinder should be so bad — it's a simple optical tube, quite divorced from the actual camera optics. It bears so much resemblance to the equally awful viewfinder of Polaroid's SX-70 instant-film camera that we have to wonder if Polaroid is using a stock of old parts. In any case, if Polaroid changes only one thing about the camera, we beg it to provide a better viewfinder.

See Polaroid, next page

score card

PDC-2000/40

Polaroid Corp.
List price: $3,695*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Polaroid's PDC-2000/40 represents a breakthrough in image quality for its price, delivering clean images that require only minor adjustments for contrast and color balance at either 800 by 600 or 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. Polaroid has incorporated some revolutionary imaging science in this camera with great success in terms of image quality. The main compromises are in the inflexible storage options and the absolutely terrible viewfinder, which mars an otherwise excellent piece of work. If you can work around the device's shortcomings, you'll find it delivers images that rival cameras costing two or three times as much.

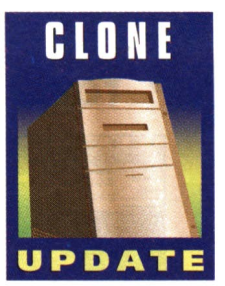
Performance ◆◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆
Compatibility ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**PDC-2000/T (no internal storage), $2,995; PDC-2000/60 (stores 60 images), $4,995.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

PowerTowers give the most bang for the buck

From Page 1



Overall value:

PowerTower 180 ◆◆◆◆
PowerTower 166 ◆◆◆◆
PowerCenter 150 ◆◆◆
PowerCenter 132 ◆◆◆
PowerCenter 120 ◆◆◆

speed CD-ROM drive. Thankfully, Power Computing has followed Apple's example by including Level 2 cache in all its new systems.

Benchmark tests on prerelease versions of all five new models and hands-on testing of the PowerCenter 120 and, briefly, the PowerTower 180, reveal no major surprises but some interesting details.

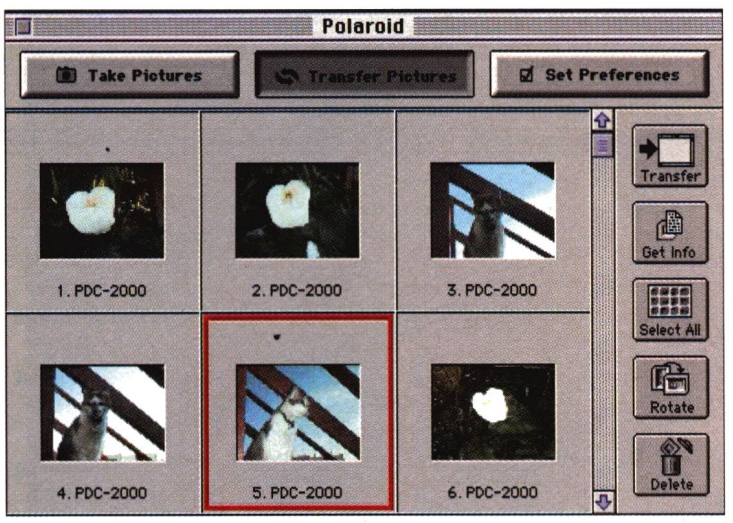
Reclaiming the lead

As expected, both the PowerTower 180 and 166 outperform what's now the top of Apple's line, the new 150-MHz versions of the Power Mac 8500 and 9500. (We ran most of our PowerTower tests with Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler loaded because the utility comes pre-installed on the systems.)

As measured by MacBench 3.0, however, the PowerTowers' margin of superiority is slightly smaller than processor clock speeds would suggest; likewise, MacBench shows the PowerCenter systems falling a step short of Apple models with the same CPU and cache.

Power Computing officials said their tests show that this phenomenon is mainly an artifact of MacBench's design and doesn't reflect what users will see with most real-life applications. But our tests with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 tended to confirm the MacBench finding: The Power Mac 7600/120 converted an 80-Mbyte TIFF image from RGB to CMYK color, for example, in one minute, 58 seconds, while a PowerCenter 120, with the same 120-MHz 604 processor, needed 2:53 to finish the same job. Other processor-intensive Photoshop tests yielded roughly similar results. (Because we received our evaluation units just days before this review was due, we were not able to explore this issue with other applications.)

See PowerTower, Page 36



You can transfer images from the Polaroid PDC-2000 singly or in groups, either directly to a dedicated volume, or to an application such as Adobe Photoshop. The PDC-2000 Direct software also lets you delete images to free up storage space in the camera.

Polaroid

From previous page

The camera functions as a fairly basic autofocus, autoexposure point-and-shoot. You can turn autofocus off, which sets the focus to infinity for situations where the autofocus might be fooled, such as shooting through a window. There are no manual focus adjustments, but given the range finder design, this makes sense: You have no way of previewing the focus anyway. The built-in flash has three settings — on, off and auto. We prefer the latter for most situations, where it can provide illumination ranging from full flash to a slight fill flash.

A color balance button lets you compensate for incandescent or fluorescent lighting, but with the flash on auto setting, the default daylight color balance setting should be used. The alternatives are only for situations where you choose to shoot indoors without flash. The only other manual control for picture taking is a backlight compensation setting. You simply have to learn from experience when to use this control — the camera doesn't have any way of telling you.

When we started shooting with the camera, we noticed a slight lag between the instant when we pressed the shutter and the moment at which the image was taken. The camera takes about seven seconds to store an image and come back to readiness without flash, or about 12 seconds with flash. The lack of a good preview and the absence of any feedback about exposure left us feeling uncertain about just what we'd captured, but that's par for the course with most digital cameras and certainly for ones in this price range.

Power for the camera comes from four rechargeable AA nickel-cadmium batteries. We were glad to find that the batteries hold sufficient charge to power the camera long enough to fill the storage medium, even when using flash continuously. Polaroid claims the batteries will allow you to take at least 150 images without recharging, but our on-board storage was limited to 40 images, and we usually used the power adapter/trickle charger when we connected the camera to the Mac for downloading the images, so we never came close to testing this limit.

To view the images, you must connect the camera to the Mac's SCSI bus using the supplied cable, which goes from a DB-25 to a very tiny proprietary connector on the side of the camera. A 25-to-50-pin adapter is also included, but the camera, which is internally terminated, must be the last device on the SCSI chain. A rotary switch lets you set the SCSI ID.

The camera ships with an Adobe Photoshop plug-in and a stand-alone application, PDC-2000 Direct, that replicates the function and interface of the plug-in. PDC Direct lets you transfer images directly to a specified hard disk, while the plug-in adds the option of simply opening the image in Photoshop. Both also let you operate the camera remotely, in which case the images are saved directly to the host computer, bypassing the camera's internal storage.

> When looking at images from the PDC-2000 it is clear that Polaroid's image science has paid off in a big way.

Magic hour

When we looked at the images, it became clear that Polaroid's image science has paid off in a big way. At 800 by 600 pixels they were exceptionally clean, and even at 1,600 by 1,200 pixels images showed very few artifacts. Part of this is because of Polaroid's avoidance of JPEG compression, but most of it because of to the way Polaroid has approached the whole digital camera problem. The PDC-2000 differs from its competitors in two significant ways.

First, the CCD itself contains 1,600-by-600-pixel elements, each element capturing a rectangular pixel twice as tall as it is broad, rather than the square pixels used in most sensors. (Some low-end cameras use camcorder sensors, which also capture rectangular pixels — this is something quite different.) Second, the color filters used by Polaroid have a much wider band-pass characteristic than do those of its competitors. This means that the blue and red channels contain more luminance information than is usual, so the Polaroid camera doesn't need to double up the green sensors the way most digital cameras do. The trade-off is that you lose a little saturation. The camera also seems to boast a considerably wider dynamic range than its competitors, holding detail in the highlights particularly well, even with full-flash close-ups.

The real magic is in the software that turns the raw capture, made up of rectangular monochrome pixels, into square full-color ones. At the lower 800 by 600 resolution, the PDC-2000 uses less interpolation than comparable cameras to produce the final image. At the higher 1,600 by 1,200 resolution, a good deal of interpolation is being done, but the results don't show it. The captures are very clean; the only artifacts we ran into were slight amounts of aliasing along diagonal edges.

The images usually needed slight adjustments for contrast and for color balance, but these were easily accomplished. The color balance was usually a matter of increasing the blue, and occasionally, the red slightly. We didn't run into any problems with the color crossovers that have plagued some of the other digital cameras we've used.

There are certainly things we'd like to see changed in the PDC-2000. The appalling viewfinder really mars the whole experience of using the camera. We'd also like the software to let us save the raw image capture, a file of about 1 Mbyte. The current software forces us to choose the resolution and save the processed file, and even the 800-by-600-pixel image is larger than the raw capture. The 1,600-by-1,200-pixel image is more than five times the size of the raw capture, so saving high-resolution images takes up a great deal more space than would archiving the raw captures.

Conclusions

Despite its shortcomings, the PDC-2000 is a remarkable piece of work. The cycle time between shots is too long, and the range of available lenses is too small to make the camera suitable for photojournalism. However, the image quality makes it quite competitive with more expensive digital SLRs for a wide range of applications. We look forward to further improvements of a marvelous feat of technology.

Polaroid Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 386-2000 or (800) 816-2611, Ext. 868; fax (617) 386-3584; http://www.polaroid.com. □

TCP/Connect II®

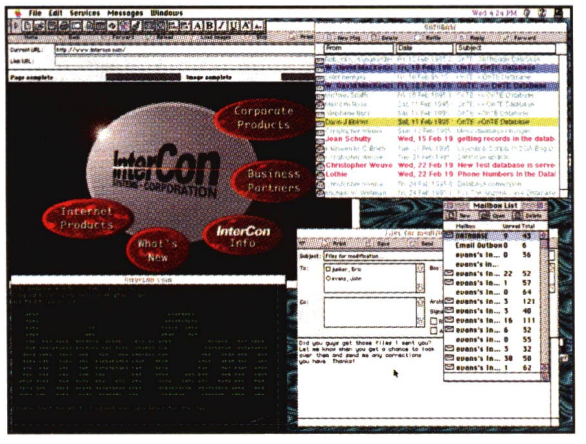
TCP/IP for Windows and Macintosh.

Telnet
VT & 3270

Email
MIME

Web
Browser

News
Usenet



FTP
Client/Server

Gopher
Bookmarks

SLIP/PPP
Remote Access

Security
CERN, Socks

THE high-performance, integrated corporate networking solution.

For a 30 day free trial, download it from the Web at http://www.intercon.com/ or call 1-800-468-7266.

Runs over SLIP/PPP and LAN/WAN connections.

InterCon Systems Corporation
950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070
703.709.5500 (voice) ■ 703.709.5555 (fax)
info@intercon.com (email) ■ INTER.SALES (AppleLink)

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

InterCon

Scott McNealy

Alan Barat

Bill Joy

James Gosling

Eric Schmidt

PLUG INTO THE PEOPLE WHO PLUGGED JAVA™ INTO THE WORLD.

JavaOne℠

Sun's Worldwide Java Developer Conference

Attend JavaOne,℠ Sun's official Worldwide Java Developer Conference,℠ meet the members of the JavaSoft Team, and learn their secrets.

REGISTER TODAY AND SAVE!

If you're a Java™ applications developer—or want to be—circle May 29, 30, and 31 on your calendar.

JavaSoft invites you to JavaOne, our first-ever official Worldwide Java Developer Conference.

It's the place to get all the technical information you need—directly from the people who invented Java. This three-day event includes technical sessions, tutorials, exhibits, and general sessions addressing the future of Java.

You'll hear from JavaSoft team members and speakers such as Scott McNealy, Sun President and CEO; Bill Joy, Sun Founder and Vice President of Research at Sun's JavaSoft division; James Gosling, Sun Vice President and Sun Fellow; Alan Baratz, President of Sun's JavaSoft division; and Eric Schmidt, Sun Chief Technical Officer.

CONFERENCE INFORMATION

when: May 29, 30, and 31

where: San Francisco's Moscone Convention Center

cost: $1,195 at the door
$995 if you register now

more info:
http://java.sun.com/javaone

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION

visit: http://java.sun.com/javaone

call: (USA) 800-488-2883
(Int'l) 415-578-6900

© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, the Sun logo, Sun Microsystems, JavaSoft, the JavaSoft logo, Java Developer Conference, JavaOne, and Java are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

JAVASOFT
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

PowerTower

From Page 33

On the other hand, if what you require is maximum performance, no current Apple system can touch the PowerTowers: Applying an Unsharp Mask to our test image took 2:58 on a 9500/150, but only 2:25 on the PowerTower 180.

The revenge of the 7200

Behind the differences in performance lie some complicated technical issues. All the new Power Computing systems are derived from the logic board Apple developed for the Power Mac 7200, which has a 64-bit data path and therefore does not support memory interleaving; by contrast, the high-end Apple systems have 128-bit data paths and use memory interleaving to squeeze out some extra performance.

On the other hand, Power Computing had a good reason to adopt the 7200 logic board, despite this limitation: It's the only current Apple logic board capable of supporting today's PowerPC 604 processors running at clock speeds above 150 MHz. The limiting factor is the internal channel known as the "CPU bus" or "memory bus," which connects the processor, Level 2 cache and main memory; the logic boards from Apple's higher-end PCI systems have a speed limit on this bus of 50 MHz.

Current 604 chips, however, have a maximum "clock divider" — the ratio of processor frequency to CPU-bus frequency — of 3-to-1. In other words, a 604 running at 180 MHz requires a bus running at no less than 60 MHz; a 166-MHz version of the chip needs a bus speed of at least 55.33 MHz. The 7200 board, with additional engineering on Power Computing's part plus careful selection of cache memory and other components, supports these speeds; the higher-end Apple boards do not. (Apple apparently won't offer 166- or 180-MHz processors until the release of the PowerPC 604e, which incorporates a clock-divider option of 4-to-1.)

The pros and cons

Faster processors and CPU buses aren't the only advantage of the PowerTowers relative to the Power Mac 8500 and 9500: The former come in an enclosure that makes adding cards and especially RAM much easier than do Apple's perverse tower designs.

With two free front-accessible 5.25-inch bays (not counting the one used for the CD-ROM drive), the PowerTowers also have more room for internal storage devices. In addition, all the Power Computing systems come with a keyboard and a now-familiar bundle of first-rate software titles, including ClarisWorks; Nisus Writer; Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact and Now Utilities; and several CD-ROM titles. Power is also offering configurations of the machines that come with Microsoft Office installed, along with extra RAM. The PowerCenter 120 Office bundle is $2,595 and includes 24 Mbytes of RAM; the PowerTower 180 Office, with 32 Mbytes of RAM, is $4,795.

On the other side of the ledger, Apple's Power Mac 9500 has twice as many PCI slots — six — as the PowerTowers, and the Power Mac 7600, 8500 and 9500 all have dual SCSI buses and internal Fast SCSI support — features offered by neither PowerCenter nor PowerTower models. Nor do any of the Power Computing systems match the digital video capabilities of the Power Mac 7600 or 8500.

Finally, a usability issue that may be important to users working at home or in quiet studios: The Power Computing systems are far noisier than Apple's. (Power Computing said shipping systems will have quieter fans than the units we tested but acknowledged they would not be as quiet as the Apple systems.)

Conclusions

Power Computing in recent months has not always kept up with heavy street discounting of Apple systems, but with its new models it has reasserted price/performance leadership. Depending on configuration, PowerCenter and PowerTower systems cost hundreds of dollars less than the announced prices for the most comparable Apple systems.

Such savings would evaporate quickly if customers in need of sales and technical support can't get prompt and effective assistance. Fortunately, Power Computing appears to be making steady progress in recovering from the much-publicized problems that beset it earlier this year.

Obviously, sticking with Apple remains the more conservative route. But if you're seeking maximum bang for the buck, the PowerCenter and especially the PowerTowers deserve careful consideration.

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, is at (512) 388-6798; fax (512) 388-6798, fax-back (800) 788-3783; info@powercc.com; http://www.powercc.com. □

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

Power Computing's new models

The new PowerTowers, based on 166- and 180-MHz PowerPC 604 processors, are the fastest single-processor Mac OS-compatible systems yet. The midrange PowerCenter models also deliver impressive performance, although they fall short of Apple Power Macs with equivalent processors.

Power Mac-native CPU speed

Processor Test	6100/60*	Higher score is better
PowerTower 180		36.43
PowerTower 166		33.47
PowerCenter 150		27.25
PowerCenter 132		24.17
PowerCenter 120		21.84
Power Mac 9500/150		31.86
Power Mac 7600/120		24.50

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software

Graphics Mix	6100/60*	Higher score is better
PowerTower 180		43.50
PowerTower 166		35.44
PowerCenter 150		24.83
PowerCenter 132		22.10
PowerCenter 120		20.03
Power Mac 9500/150		48.53
Power Mac 7600/120		24.68

Processor speed in decimal math

Floating Point	6100/60*	Higher score is better
PowerTower 180		36.50
PowerTower 166		33.66
PowerCenter 150		29.65
PowerCenter 132		26.07
PowerCenter 120		23.66
Power Mac 9500/150		29.77
Power Mac 7600/120		24.19

Test configurations

PowerTower 180, PowerTower 166 32 Mbytes RAM, 2-Gbyte drive, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 2 Mbytes VRAM. Tested with Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler, which comes bundled with them.

PowerCenter 150, PowerCenter 132, PowerCenter 120 16 Mbytes RAM, 850-Mbyte drive, 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 1 Mbyte VRAM

Power Mac 9500/150 16 Mbytes RAM, 2-Gbyte drive, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 4 Mbytes VRAM on ATI XClaim GA display card

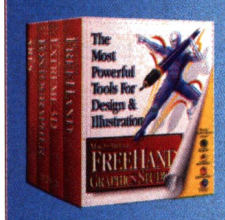
Power Mac 7600/120 16 Mbytes RAM, 2-Gbyte drive, 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 2 Mbytes VRAM

All tests run under System 7.5.3 with only standard extensions loaded, virtual memory off and Modern Memory Manager on. Displays were set to eight-bit color at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

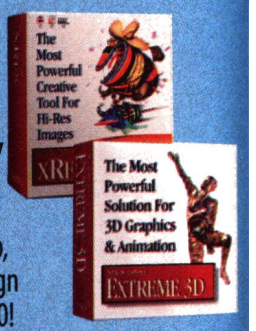
MacWEEK More Info ONLINE

For additional benchmarks rating the Power Computing machines' performance for publishing and disk use, see MacWEEK's Web site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/reviews.html/.



Get the new FreeHand Graphics Studio,™ with Macromedia xRes™ and Extreme 3D.™

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.*



New Macromedia xRes and Extreme 3D, now just $199 each.

Macromedia xRes 2.0 is now $199** for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Save up to $300! (Current xRes users call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.) And now there's 3D for everybody with Extreme 3D. Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499* value!

Upgrade To FreeHand 5.5 For Macintosh For As Little As $79.

Only $79** to upgrade from FreeHand 5.0 to FreeHand 5.5. $149 to upgrade from FreeHand 4.0 or an earlier version, or from Mac versions of Deneba Canvas, Claris Mac Draw and Adobe Illustrator. A $399* value!

The PC Zone 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers PC Mall Your PC Superstore 1-800-555-6255

Creative Computers MacMall Your Mac Superstore 1-800-222-2808

PC&MacConnection 1-800-998-0072

*Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at anytime. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. Price for Studio is good through September 30, 1996. **Proof of ownership required. Fontographer is a registered trademark and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Studio, Fully Furnished. Designer's Dream. $599.

FREEHAND

xRES

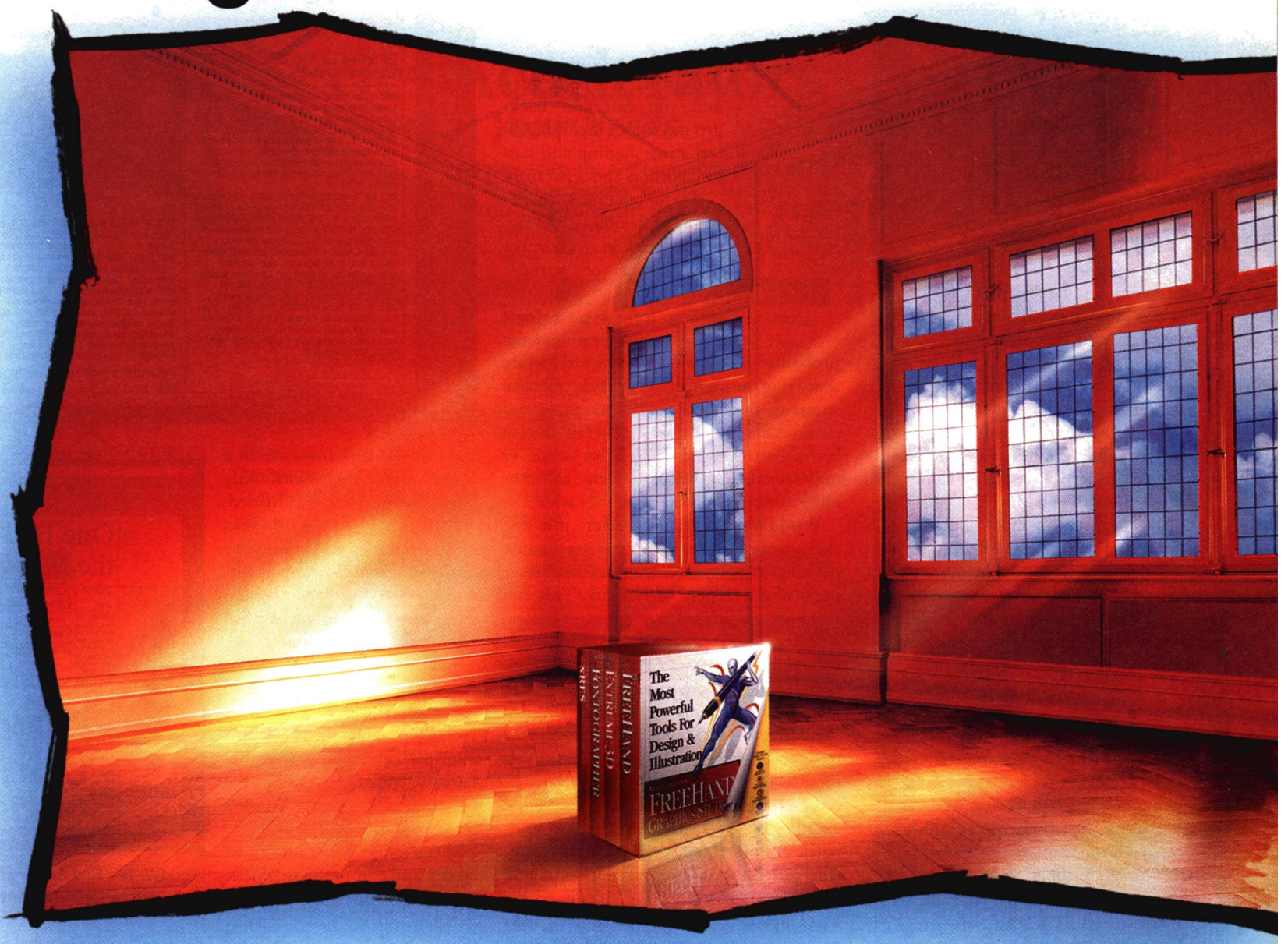
EXTREME 3D

FONTOGRAPHER

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16 *plus* DECK II



Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio.™
This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand,™ the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D,™ the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer,® the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes™ 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At $599** for the entire package, it's a price you can live with.

Imagine. A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It's time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

Free Showcase™ CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

This ad and all artwork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Showcase, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

WorldWrite 3.0 shows potential despite flaws

By Henry Norr

App counters rough edges, dangerous bugs with impressive speed, elegance and power.

When WorldSoft Corp. first previewed the U.S. version of WorldWrite 3.0 more than a year ago, it seemed too good to be true: a word processor with a clear, clean interface that would fit on an 800-Kbyte floppy and run — fast — in 1 Mbyte of memory, yet deliver strong page-layout and table capabilities, built-in graphics, and full support for WorldScript and other advanced Apple technologies. And it was all supposed to ship in a few months.

Indeed, the original vision did prove impossible to achieve: The product didn't ship for more than a year, a full installation now occupies more than 6 Mbytes of disk space, and the suggested memory allocation is 5 Mbytes on a Power Mac (3 Mbytes on 680x0-based Macs or with virtual memory turned on). In addition, Version 3 is marred by some rough edges and dangerous bugs. But the $99 program does offer an impressive combination of speed, elegance and power.

Features

WorldWrite's single tool bar makes it easy to set most formatting parameters, including relatively sophisticated controls such as tracking and scaling. You can also create style sheets for both paragraph- and character-level formatting; a single style sheet can even apply different attributes to different languages within a single text block.

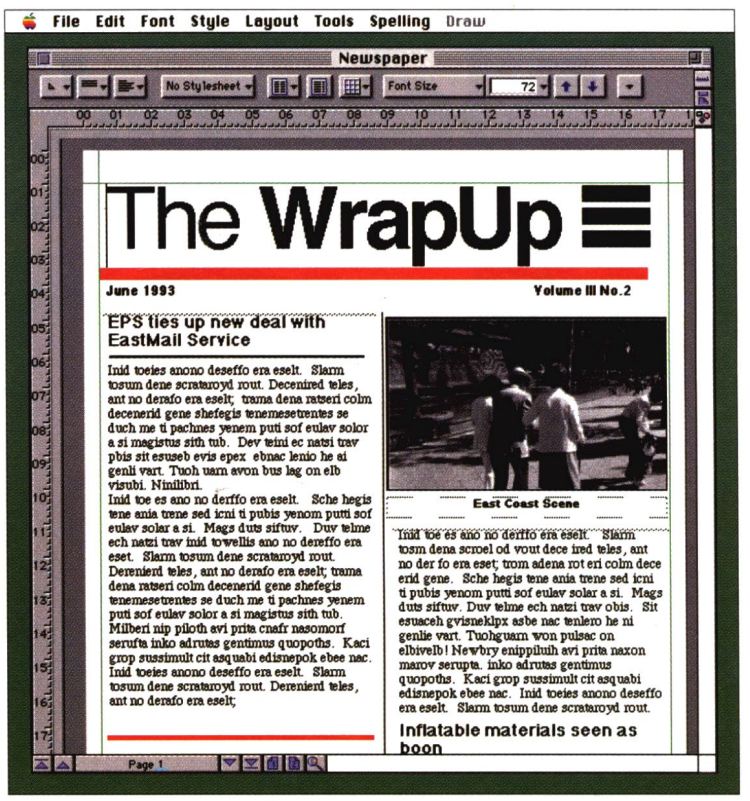
The ruler also contains pop-up controls for creating tables and setting up multicolumn layouts. We found the tables easy to use: Rows automatically expand as you enter text, and you can add background colors, including alternating shading and custom borders and separators.

As for columns, there's plenty of flexibility — a layout can contain any number of columns of variable widths, with multiple-column formats on a single page — but we found the procedures in some ways awkward (before specifying the number of columns, you have to give the New Column Format command both at the beginning and end of the area to be formatted). And for reasons we never understood, text we pasted into columns often came out only one character wide.

WorldWrite's graphics layer, just one click away, provides basic drawing (but not painting) tools, layer controls and support for importing a variety of formats. Text can wrap around irregular graphics, at a user-specified offset, or graphics can be displayed behind the text as a watermark. Printing options include custom page sizes, registration and crop marks, and even color separation. While the program relies on Apple's XTND technology for importing and exporting most formats, an option to save in QuarkXPress format is built into the application.

Other features include footnotes, endnotes, multilevel indexing and table of contents generation; a Copy Append command for adding text to material already on the Mac Clipboard; markers for easy navigation within long documents; password protection of documents; support for System 7.5 drag-and-drop; mail merge with conditional programming options; speech synthesis (via Apple's PlainTalk technology) and recording of embedded comments; and a Find & Change command that allows searching by format attributes. Although most options are readily accessible, you can add those you use most frequently to a pop-up on the ruler; you can also customize keyboard equivalents.

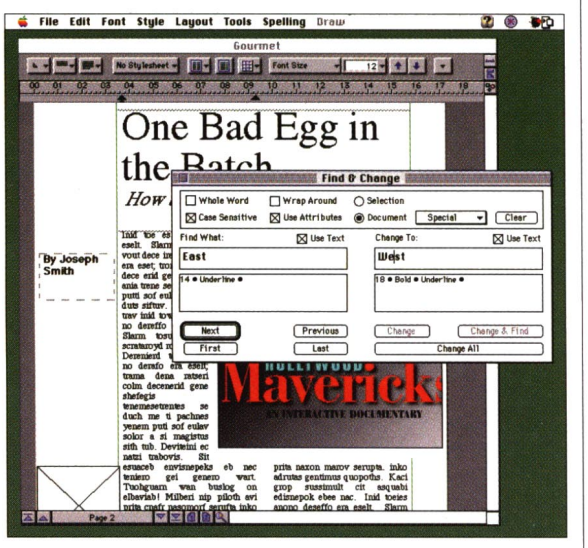
A special version of Evan Gross' Thunder7, the best spelling checker and thesaurus available on the Mac, is built into WorldWrite 3. Unfortunately, it lacks the interactive checking and keystroke recording features of the stand-alone version (formerly offered by Baseline Publishing Inc. and soon to be re-released by Casady & Greene Inc. under the name Spell Catcher), and we encountered frequent crashes when we used its statistics function on a Power Mac, even with only basic Apple extensions loaded.


File Edit Font Style Layout Tools Spelling Draw
Newspaper
The WrapUp
June 1993
Volume III No.2
EPS ties up new deal with EastMail Service
East Coast Scene
Inflatable materials seen as boon

WorldSoft's WorldWrite 3 is a good choice for those who want an inexpensive word processor with built-in desktop publishing features. The application includes unlimited columns, a graphics layer and built-in color-separation capabilities.

According to WorldSoft, WorldWrite is compatible with all Apple foreign-language kits and supports vertical as well as right-to-left text input. We did not test these features.

In an age when most publishers are cutting their manuals to the bone, WorldSoft deserves a special pat on the back for WorldWrite's manual. A paperback book of more than 300 pages, it harks back to Apple's best manuals, not only in layout and typography, but also in its clarity and comprehensiveness. (Our only request here: a more detailed index. "Color separation," for example, is not listed under either of those words; we couldn't find it until we looked under "printing.")



WorldWrite's Find & Change dialog box lets you modify a document by formatting attributes as well as by content.

There's also a bare-bones Apple Guide and balloon help; on our system, however, an annoying flicker made balloon help even more annoying than usual.

Technical support requires a toll call to Utah, and when we called, we caught the company in transition to a new phone system. But the representative we spoke with was friendly and helpful. The company also offers support via e-mail and its Web page.

Shaky writing

WorldWrite is missing refinements we appreciate in some of its competitors: Trailing spaces are not automatically eliminated, for example, when you delete or move a word, and the only way we could find to produce typographer's quotation marks without using awkward keyboard combinations was to use Thunder7's Smarten Quotes.

Our biggest concern, however, is stability: In addition to the problem with the Statistics command, we experienced random crashes so frequently, especially with the native PowerPC version of the program, that we soon learned to save at the end of every sentence. Only the application itself crashed, never the whole Mac, and we could relaunch the program and resume work immediately when we didn't want to bother restarting. Still, such unreliability is clearly unacceptable. WorldSoft said it is working on a maintenance release, Version 3.0.1, which it expects to ship in a few months.

Conclusions

WorldWrite boasts an impressive collection of features, especially considering the product's low price. But WorldSoft will have to work hard to carve out a niche for the program in a field that already includes two feature-rich industry standards: Microsoft Word and WordPerfect; Nisus Writer, which also offers strong foreign-language support and powerful macro and search capabilities; and the ubiquitous and versatile ClarisWorks. Once it has matured a bit, though, we think WorldWrite could give the established leaders a run for their money.

WorldSoft Corp. of Saratoga, Calif., can be reached at (800) 225-9299; fax (801) 350-9491; http://www.worldsoft.com. □

score card

WorldWrite 3.0

WorldSoft Corp.
List price: $99*
Overall value ◆◆◆

The latest entrant into the Macintosh word processing race is notable for an elegant interface, numerous format options and publishing features, and strong foreign-language support. The built-in spelling checker, a special version of Thunder7, is also a major plus. The current release, however, lacks maturity: Some features need refinement, and, most of all, the company needs to eliminate the bugs that caused frequent crashes in our testing.

Performance ◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Through June 30; $149 thereafter. Bundle with one of Apple's WorldScript-based language kits (Hebrew, Arabic or Cyrillic), $189.*

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

MicroMac Technology

ALL Adapter Boards FREE!

68040/30 Mac™ II Series Accelerators

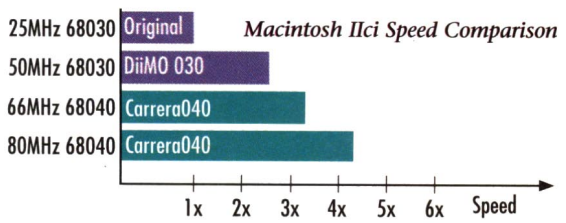
Select the Price/Performance for Your Needs

68040 from $299

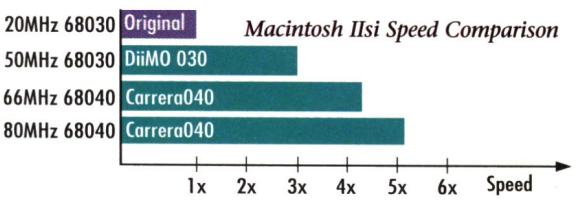
MicroMac introduces the 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 Carrera accelerator for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx & IIx with optional FPU and 128KB cache card.

68030 from $199

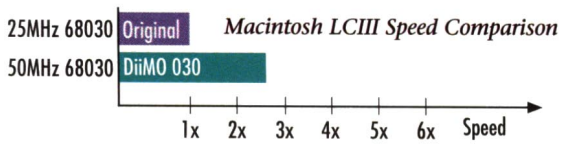
MicroMac offers the raw computing power of the DiiMO 030 accelerator for your Macintosh® II, SE/30, LCIII, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa® 600), IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With a 50MHz 68030 CPU, 64K RAM Cache and optional 50MHz FPU.



Macintosh IIci Speed Comparison



Macintosh IIsi Speed Comparison



Macintosh LCIII Speed Comparison

Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79095	$249.99	# 79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	299.99	# 73306	399.99	# 73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	499.99	# 73308	599.99	# 73309
CarreraTurbo 128KB Cache Card*	99.99	# 73322		

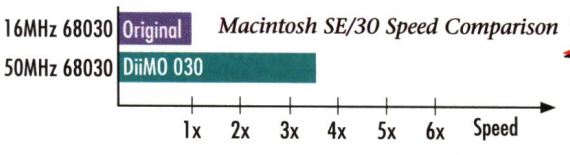
Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79097	$249.99	# 79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	299.99	# 73310	399.99	# 73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	499.99	# 73312	599.99	# 73313
CarreraTurbo 128KB Cache Card*	99.99	# 73322		

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79087	$249.99	# 79088

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	# 79089	$299.99	# 79090

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	# 79091	$149.99	# 79092
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	249.99	# 79093	299.99	# 79094

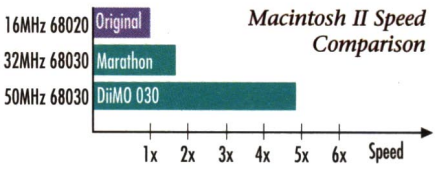
**Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx*



Macintosh SE/30 Speed Comparison

68030 from $99

The MicroMac Marathon accelerator offers economical processing power for your Macintosh II. With a 32MHz 68030 processor and optional 32MHz FPU.



Macintosh II Speed Comparison

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...Break the 10MB Barrier!

68030 from $138

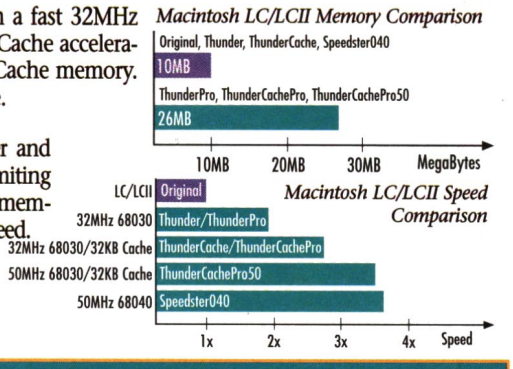
MicroMac's Thunder accelerator boost the performance of your LC or LCII with a fast 32MHz 68030 CPU. This entry level model comes with an FPU. The MicroMac Thunder Cache accelerator combines the pure speed of the 32MHz 68030 CPU with an ultra-fast 32KB Cache memory. The optional 32MHz FPU makes working with spreadsheets and graphics a breeze.

68030 from $199

The ThunderPro and ThunderCachePro accelerators are the same as the Thunder and ThunderCache accelerators with the addition of four SIMM slots to break the limiting 10MB RAM barrier associated with the LC and LCII. Allowing you to upgrade your memory up to 26MB. And the ThunderCachePro is available at 50MHz for even more speed.

68040 from $299

The MicroMac Speedster 040 accelerator offers impressive Quadra performance for your LC or LCII with a 50/25MHz 68040 CPU with optional FPU.



Macintosh LC/LCII Memory Comparison

Macintosh LC/LCII Speed Comparison

Macintosh LC	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$138.99	# 69219
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	# 69220	249.99	# 69221
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMMs Scks	199.99	# 69222	249.99	# 69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks	249.99	# 69224	299.99	# 69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks	299.99	# 69226	349.99	# 69227
Speedster040 50/25MHz 68040	299.99	# 79079	399.99	# 79080

Macintosh LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$138.99	# 69228
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	# 69229	249.99	# 69230
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMMs Scks	199.99	# 69231	249.99	# 69232
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks	249.99	# 69233	299.99	# 69234
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks	299.99	# 69235	349.99	# 69236
Speedster040 50/25MHz 68040	299.99	# 79083	399.99	# 79084

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

You could win this PORSCHE BOXSTER

Call 1•800•222•2808

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 61 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

GET YOUR FREE CATALOG(S) TODAY!

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ MacMall
- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall

MacWeek ZMWE642

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1•800•222•2808

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera

Internet Videoconferencing

The Original

Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC* Nobody has sold more color video-conferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0**, which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

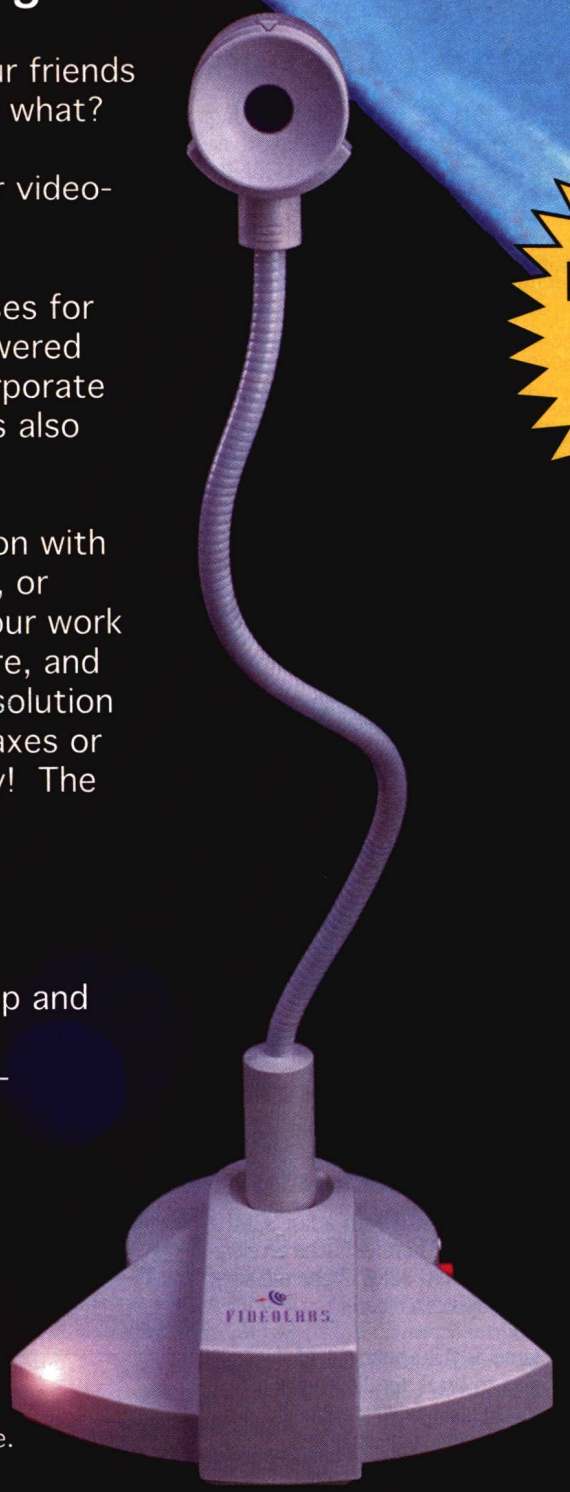
Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:

» Teaching Cam for close ups in the class-room!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam - a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.



New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

★★★★
MacWorld - DEC' 94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland - MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

EGGHEAD

ELECTRONICS Fry's

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

LAN MANAGEMENT

Mac admins cobble together network-management tools

By Michael Miley

Desktop management tools are a loose grab bag of troubleshooting applications that have been the lifesavers of many network managers. Until fully integrated management software is available for the Macintosh, however, the recommended strategy for meeting network managers' needs is to bring together the best available tools, according to Forrester Research Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. In fact, some users feel that it's the only way to go.

Jeff Johnson, Macintosh services technologist for Synopsys Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., uses netOctopus from DataWatch Corp. of Wilmington, Mass.; KeyServer from Sassafras Software Inc. of Hanover, N.H.; Timbuktu from Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif.; and Retrospect Remote from Dantz Development Corp. of Orinda, Calif., as part of his arsenal when administering a network of 83 zones, including 700 Macs (1,000 worldwide) among Intel-standard PCs and Unix workstations.

"You really want the best-of-breed product for the task at hand, not a bulky integrated package."

— Dorian Cougias, Network Frontiers Inc.

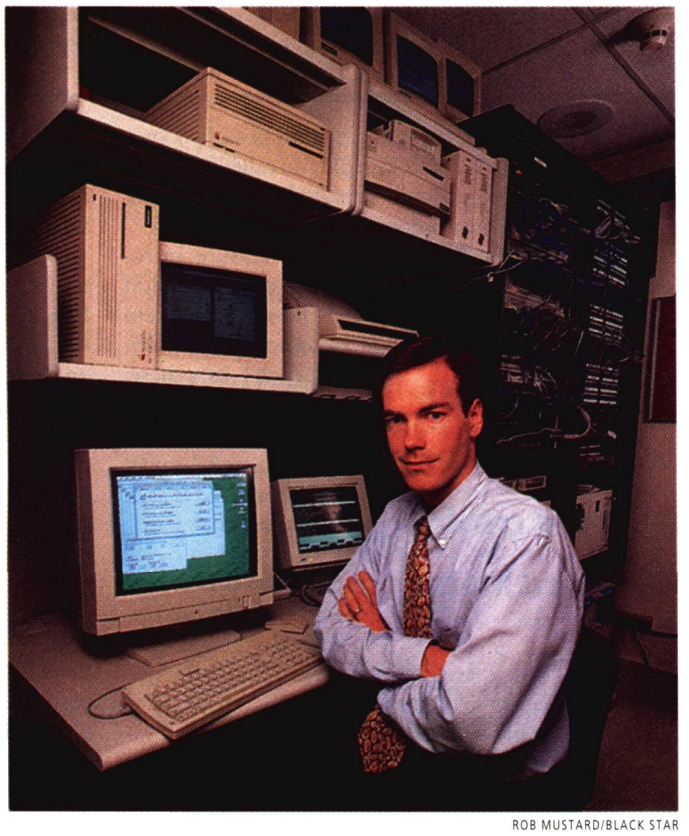
Rolling scripts

Johnson writes scripts in AppleScript and MacPerl to dump the information that netOctopus collects into Claris Corp.'s FileMaker or Microsoft Excel for asset analysis and reports. He sees scripting and object-oriented software development as the future for roll-your-own management, where an all-in-one integrated solution isn't necessary.

"netOctopus is really well optimized for debugging problems," Johnson said. "Once you have the workstation agents installed, you can do scans to get profiles on all system settings, to see whether linking is active; to adjust parameter RAM; or to see what fonts, control panels, extensions and the like are on users' Macs. Also, using netOctopus to do inventories and distribute software has saved me weeks of manual labor."

Dorian Cougias, senior consultant and founding partner of Network Frontiers Inc., a network training and consulting firm based in San Francisco, said: "The products are there if you know where to look. You really want the best-of-breed product for the task at hand, not a big bulky integrated package. Network managers just need to be creative and know how to use them."

Clay Romeiser, technology coordinator for the Los Angeles office of Boston-based The Boston Consulting Group, said, "Picking the best tool for the job is always preferable to an integrated package that tries to do everything but isn't very deep."



ROB MUSTARD/BLACK STAR

Clay Romeiser, technology coordinator for The Boston Consulting Group, says it's better to pick a good tool for a specific job rather than wrestle with an integrated package that tries to do everything.

While most system administrators are left to create management tool kits on their own, the Mac networks they administer are often part of much larger, mixed-platform LANs that include remote users. So network administrators must make sure that not only all the devices on their networks are operating properly and network performance is what it should be, but that server and user desktops are kept in working order, sometimes over thousands of computers. Also, because distributed computing is inherently more complex to manage than centralized systems, network management expenses have skyrocketed.

Creating the update model

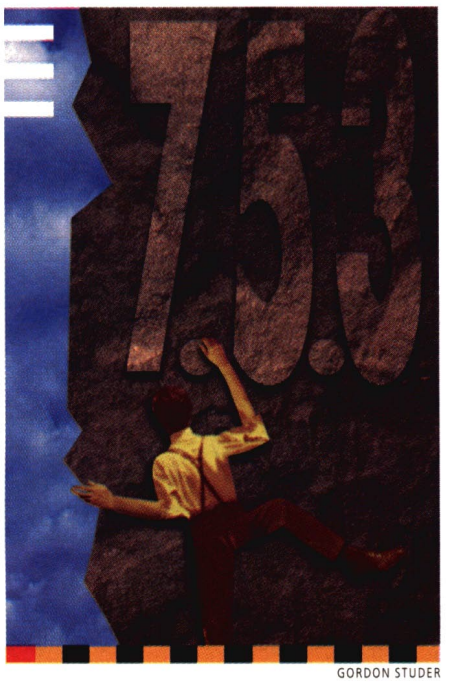
Rick Villars, director of network software for International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., uses a model approach for the individual desktop.

"Having a model for the user — one for their desktop and another for their laptop — lets a network manager configure an ideal system for the user, no matter where they [are]," Villars said. "If they're on the road and log in remotely, their laptop is tested against the model. If their software is out-of-date, they get the updates downloaded to their computer in the background."

One such product that uses a model approach is FileWave from Wave Research Inc. of Berkeley, Calif. It is a centrally administered software distribution and update product that keeps users' software current over LANs, WANs or remote connections. It does this via an agent installed on the user's machine that checks the configuration against the FileWave server and updates the user's machine from the FileWave Repository if that machine is out of sync.

"All our users are highly mobile, which makes managing their software updates more difficult than if they were local," said The Boston Consulting Group's Romeiser, who is re-

See Solutions, next page



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

System 7.5.3 conflicts run from high to low

The inevitable compatibility conflicts are gradually shaking out of System 7.5.3. Some of them are typical software glitches with peripherals, while others are deeply arcane matters involving the lowest levels of the operating system and hardware. The following reports show the kinds of problems that can occur, but please note that I have not personally verified every report with the relevant vendor.

Apple's Tech Info Library reports that System 7.5.3 cannot display screen images correctly with the Radius SoftPivot 3.2.1 control panel installed. One reader paid Portrait Displays Inc. for a $100 package of hardware and software to solve the problem. The Tech Info Library also notes issues with older SuperMac NuBus video cards and System 7.5.3, including a problem starting up in 32-bit mode.

A reader was unable to start up an E-Machines Futura video card in millions of colors after the update, and another could not use a SuperMac Technology Inc. Spectrum PDQ 1.27 video card with System 7.5.3 until he took out some standard Apple extensions and installed an old SuperVideo 2.7.5 control panel.

Apple Telecom software had a fax soft-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

sponsible for keeping about 40 PowerBook Duos and 25 desktop Macs in good working condition. His network management tools include Retrospect Remote; Timbuktu; Norton DiskLock from Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif.; and FileWave to update the users' software.

"Mobile users can't just walk into [my] office to get updates, and they may be in the office only once every couple of weeks," Romeiser said. "FileWave lets me manage them easily. When they dial in, their Duos are compared against the file sets, and if they're out of sync, they get the updates in the background automatically."

However, problems occur with certain applications — such as those from Microsoft Corp. — where the installation process writes files to the System folder, or when there's not enough space on a user's hard drive to complete an installation. Version 2.5 of FileWave can now tell you when that's the case, either by notifying you after it has sent the catalog file or proactively, if you use the Inspector to check the drive beforehand.

Another network product with a client-server paradigm is KeyServer, a favorite of Mac network managers for software license compliance across Mac and Windows clients. KeyServer helps sites control escalating software costs that come from overbuying on user licenses to ensure compliance. KeyServer allows administrators to "key" the software they install in their offices, whether it's launched from file servers, stand-alone computers, network workstations or portables.

Keyed software is registered with the KeyServer for the number of copies permitted to the company; keys can be checked out by traveling users. Most software companies try to work with Sassafras on KeyServer's site licensing and serialization, though some refuse. The result is that network managers won't recommend these companies' products.

"My co-workers and I have been using Sassafras' KeyServer for over five years now, and we are extremely pleased with their product," said Jeff Ray, an electrochemical engineer at a government installation that he would not identify. Ray has KeyServer running on about 600 Mac, Windows and Unix machines.

He said he finds that the server is "nearly bulletproof," and he enjoys the fact that KeyServer can now modify the installers for most of his company's applications so that the application's own installer keys the software as it is placed on the user's machine.

"This has allowed us to open up our application servers for self service, freeing up our support staff, making our power users more productive and reducing installation problems," Ray said.

Users of Saber LAN Workstation for Mac from McAfee Associates Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., on the other hand, have voiced discontent with the service they've gotten on the product. This is not surprising, however, since it's being "retired" by McAfee.

"I paid $1,800 for an 80-user license of Saber LAN, but when I call McAfee for support, I get nowhere," said Gary Hoffman, computing service manager at the University of San Diego, who is now hunting around for new tools.

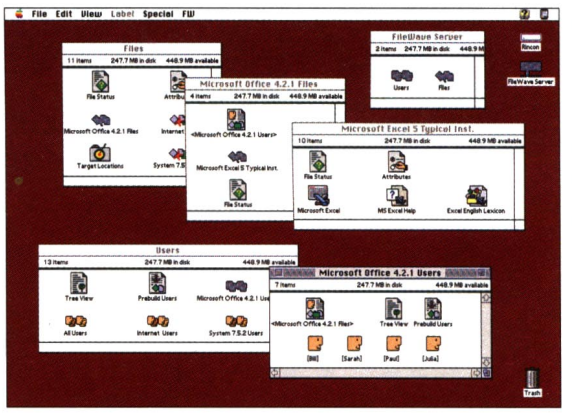
"It's like they have two Mac support people stuck away in a corner somewhere," Hoffman said. "We've had problems with the product. Installation is a pain. We find that we have a hard time diagnosing problems for some Macs.

"Other problems are that Excel 5.0 doesn't work or run if it's been distributed by Saber LAN, and when distributing Netscape [Navigator] 2.0, we discover that the app arrives on the user's Mac with a zero K size," Hoffman said. "Support has been terrible. The product is a very expensive disappointment."

Other products can pinch-hit for network managers when a native product is lacking. Server Manager from Santorini Consulting & Design Inc. of San Francisco is a favorite among managers for remotely administering AppleShare servers over the network, and Timbuktu Pro is usually the Swiss army knife that everyone pulls out when nothing else works.

"Even administration and software distribution over TCP/IP is possible via AppleTalk tunneling and Open Transport," said Network Frontiers' Cougias.

While some network managers simultaneously run multiple protocols on their networks to get around product limitations, Apple's Open Transport can provide a universal API for developers who want to support multiple transport protocols. □



FileWave offers a variety of reports allowing administrators to set file behavior, understand user-file relationships and gather information from user machines.

Keeping accurate inventory

One weak area of LAN administration packages is asset management. Currently, GraceLAN (which is built in ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension) from Mission Peak Software of Fremont, Calif., may be the only true stand-alone asset-management product on the Macintosh. This is unfortunate, since network inventory of hardware and software assets is critical for audits.

"We've just gone through a corporate audit, evaluating all of our hardware and software, where we had to have proof of purchase orders, serial numbers and so on," said Sue LaJoie, a computer specialist at NutraSweet Mt. Prospect, a Division of Monsanto, in Mt. Prospect, Ill. LaJoie tracks 200 Macs using GraceLAN.

"We did a corporate audit three years prior, and our documentation wasn't complete," LaJoie said. "It was a nightmare. This last audit was very clean because we'd established a biweekly routine of running GraceLAN Network Manager [Version 3.1] to gather network data and import it into GraceLAN Asset manager for our reports. By maintaining this process, we were able to satisfy corporate policies, which are far more stringent than government requirements for license compliance."

A co-worker of LaJoie's in another department uses netOctopus and a custom database to do the same thing, and her job is much harder, according to LaJoie.

— By Michael Miley

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

ware bug aggravated by System 7.5.3, and Global Village Communication Inc.'s TelePort Platinum modems with Version 2.5 and 2.6 software fail to answer the phone properly under the new system on Quadra/Centris AV models. Macintosh programmer Bill Steinberg documented the Apple bug and produced a patcher to fix it. The company subsequently released Apple Telecom 2.3.3, incorporating a fix. Global Village promises a future fix for the TelePort.

Kensington Microsystems Ltd. trackball software prior to Version 4.11 can cause crashes with Open Transport. Shiva Corp.'s Net Manager 3.5 utility for the LanRover/E is also incompatible with Open Transport, according to a reader, and another writes that Open Transport causes At Ease for Workgroups 3.0.1 to freeze at start-up on a Quadra. Others report that Macromedia Inc.'s Fontographer 4.1 freezes with Open Transport and AppleTalk enabled.

Drilling down

Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler 1.6.1 has two clear problems with System 7.5.3: Sleeping PowerBooks crash with Type 8 errors when waking, and Finder file copies can crash 68040-based Macs. The company is working on solving these issues and is investigating other matters, such as glitches with local tape drives and Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect, plus serial communications interactions.

PowerBooks crash on waking; Finder copies can crash 68040-based Macs.

An unofficial patcher created by Tony Andreoli addresses the PowerBook problem (ftp://www.ridgecrest.ca.us/pub/users/a/andreoli/7.5.3Update.hqx). Running Apple's MacsBug debugger also bypasses the problem, so programmers may not notice it.

We are investigating a hack that disables System 7.5.3's new 680x0 SCSI Manager code to help work around RAM Doubler's Finder copy issues.

RAM Doubler also creates some problems for Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora e-mail program. A Qualcomm plug-in called sync i/o is a work-around (ftp://ftp.qualcomm.com/quest/mac/eudora/2.1/plug-synchio.hqx).

Asynchronous I/O is a feature introduced with SCSI Manager 4.3, and it seems to be at the heart of System 7.5.3 compatibility problems such as these. Running disk driver software that is not SCSI Manager 4.3-savvy with System 7.5.3 is asking for trouble.

Update the driver

Most formatters can update the driver software on its special hidden area of the disk without reformatting the whole drive, and Apple supplies new formatters with System 7.5.3 via the Custom install option.

Be sure to get the latest formatter release from a proven third-party vendor if you use third-party drives. (Selecting a disk icon on the desktop and choosing Get Info typically shows cryptic information about the driver software and version.)

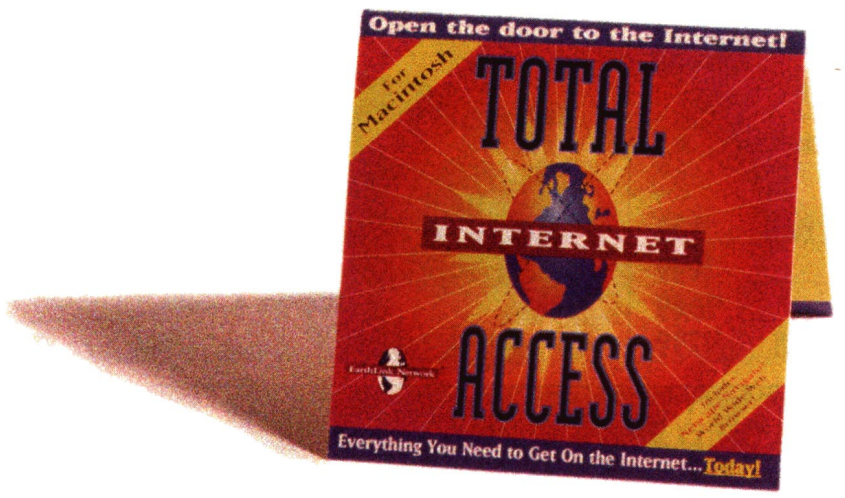
Aladdin Systems Inc. found that problems with StuffIt Expander disappeared when disks were updated with current drivers, and other programs that make heavy use of asynchronous I/O, such as Adobe PageMaker, may show similar behavior.

Discussions in Digidesign Inc.'s section on CompuServe (go cis:mididven) describe a different kind of problem with SCSI Manager in System 7.5.3. According to the postings, new native SCSI code runs at a higher interrupt priority on Power Macs, creating timing problems for MIDI and real-time audio operations. Digidesign is working with Apple on the problem.

A few people have reported problems with key-disk copy-protection schemes under System 7.5.3. It would be wise to verify copy-protection compatibility before upgrading to the new system. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

MONITORS

NEC

14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299

N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624
- ONE year Warranty

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299
13.2" Viewable Image size

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469
13.8 Viewable Image Size

17" MultiSync XV17+

BEST BUY

$799

N026 1032

FEATURES

- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799

N026 1007 **17" NEC XE17** $999

N026 1009 **17" NEC XP17** $1049

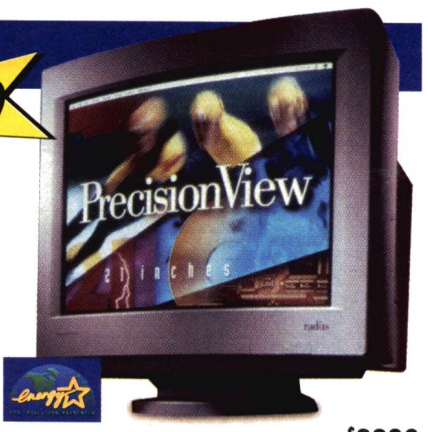
N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799
19.8 Viewable Image Size

radius

PrecisionView™ 21 Display

$2299

R016 1032



High Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals.
Designed around a 21" Diamondtron tube, the PrecisionView™ 21 offers Super Resolution capability of 1600 x 1200, On Screen display of digital controls, and advanced ergonomics for comfort and ease of use. The PrecisionView 21 is designed with multiple white point settings, cross-platform plug and play compatibility for Mac™OS and Windows-based systems

- DiamonTron Color Tube with aperature grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

R016 1032 **PrecisionView™ 21 Display System** $2299

R016 1031 **PressView 17SR Display System** $1999

IntelliColor Display/20e

$1799

FEATURES

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

BEST BUY

R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e Display System** $1799

Portrait Display Labs

Pivot 1700

The Monitor that shows you the whole ENCHILADA

$989

P026 1004

3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FEATURES

- Tilt/swivel base
- Flat sq. CRT w/anti-glare screen
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Max Res: 1024 x 768
- Full page views of documents, web pages, & Excel worksheets
- Easy to use digital controls

P026 1004 **Portrait/Pivot 1700** .28 dot pitch $989

P026 1003 **Portrait/Pivot 1700** .26 dot pitch $1049

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799

FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016 **ViewSonic 17GA Multimedia Monitor** $799

SONY

Multiscan 17SFII

$915

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

R013 1070

$799

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

XCLAIM GA

A143 1010

$369

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369

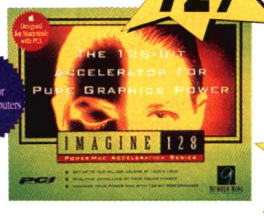
A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

N080 1003

$729



Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

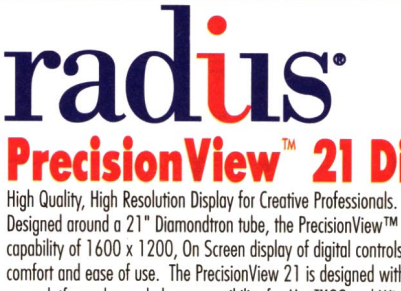
N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169

N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



$2399

Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

NOW AVAILABLE!

$3459

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

$2699

T043 1003

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.
...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699

T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

MEMORY

32MB 8x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$599

SPECIAL

Manufacturer's LIFE TIME Warranty

M101 1070 **32-Bit 72 Pin Simm 8x32** $599

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

NEW LOW PRICE

$499

D040 1039

3 year warranty

JODY Lifetime Warranty

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

$1199

D040 1043

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599

D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199

D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

$599

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

ES1200C Pro

EPSON

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Scantastic
  - KAI's PowerTools
  - SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Powerlook II

UMAX
The Magic of Color

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - KAI's PowerTools SE
  - PowerPhotos CD
  - WordLinx OCR
  - Pixar Typestry
  - Pixar 128CD

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

Arcus II

AGFA

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $2195

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

RELISYS

SCORPIO
- 300 x 1200 dpi
- 2400 x 2400 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

TAURUS
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 9600 x 9600 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

Both include : E-Disk software, OmniPage LE and SCSI package

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** $399

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** $699

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $279

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

MODEMS

TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

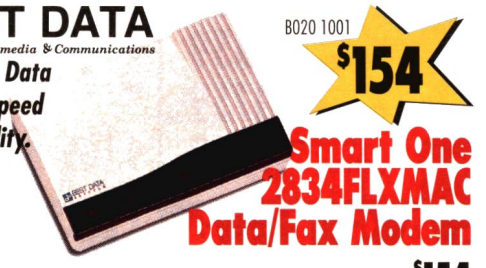
U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $199

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster voice 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.



B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $154

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $188

FastMac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

FEATURES
- 28.8 kbps data modem
- 14.4 kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression
- MacComCenter software for Mac

B030 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** $139

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL $265

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65186A

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

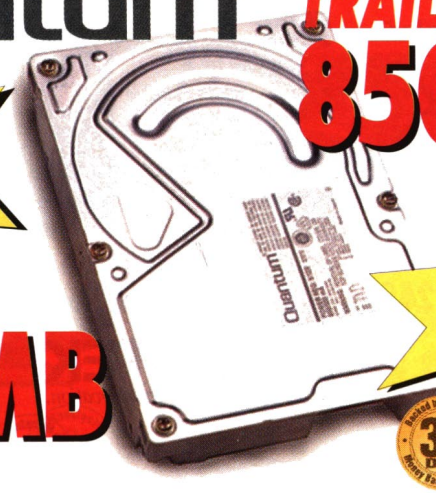
1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal Fireball C104 0001

$239



TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$189

FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BEST BUY

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$239	C104 0050	$299
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329

BEST BUY

$969

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Backed by ClubMac's 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$599	C104 0053	$659
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$1759
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

Seagate

C104 0301

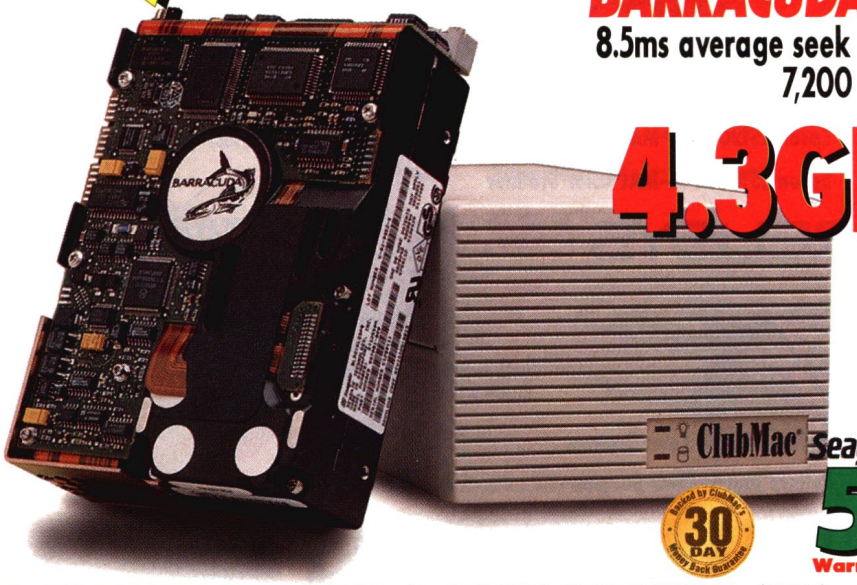
$1159

BARRACUDA 4

8.5ms average seek time

7,200 RPM

4.3GB



Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 2 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

Backed by ClubMac's 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300 SW	C104 0102	$1029	C104 0152	$1129

Seagate

Backed by ClubMac's 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

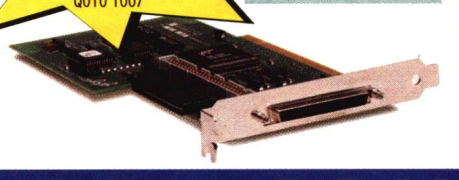
Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

qlogic Corp.

$229

Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$179

C104 1500

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

Backed by ClubMac's 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1500 **ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $179

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339

N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

Backed by ClubMac's 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

4X

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$329
C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** $329

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

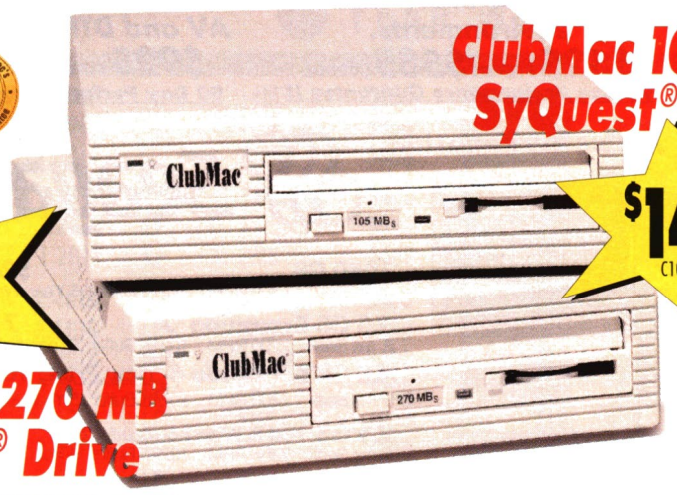
FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	**88MB**	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	**200MB**	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	**105MB**	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	**270MB**	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	**EZ135MB**	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$329
C104 1803

$149
C104 1802

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** $329

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199
S198 2001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

EZ135 Drive

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** $199

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.99
I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** $199.99

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$899
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4569
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
S104 1008	**Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB**	$29
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99
0029 1002	**Optima DeskTape Back-up Utility**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$899
C104 1301

Includes One Free DAT Tape

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65186A

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

ProDirect

800-524-9952

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55437

All ProDirect hard drives come now come preformatted with and Include a copy of FWB Tool Kit.

Quantum

420 MB	***TRAIL BLAZER***			**$149**	**$209**
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
535 MB	***Performance !***			**175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
850 MB	***Value!***			**199**	**259**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1080 MB	***Fireball***			**255**	**315**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1280 MB	***Fireball II***			**265**	**325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
2.2 GB	***Saturn***			**595**	**655**
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB	**Atlas *New Low Price!***			**695**	**755**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Atlas**			**955**	**1015**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas				**785**	**885**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB ATLAS				**1015**	**1115**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

MICROPOLIS AV

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

2.1 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**675**	**735**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1070**	**1130**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	***• Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**2035**	**2135**
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

CONNER

1060 MB	***Quiet & Reliable***			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
2.1 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast AV Performance!***			**975**	**1035**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB	***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**1075**	**1175**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	225
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	405

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	**$40**
88 MB	**45**
135 MB	**19**
200 MB	**70**

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

New! From IBM

AV SPEED • IBM RELIABILITY • PRODIRECT PRICES!

- ***INDUSTRY LEADING MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANFER RATES AVAILABLE!***
- ***IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK***
- ***1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME***
- ***TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS' IMITATIONS***

540 MB *DESKSTAR*

•9 ms Seek •5400 RPM
•128K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB *STARFIRE*

•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

2.2 GB *ULTRA XP*

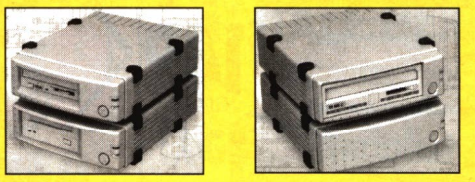
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

4.2 GB *ULTRA XP*

•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$925 INTERNAL **$985** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

New! PowerStor™

Stackable ***Active Termination***



Seagate

1080 GB				**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2				**715**	**775**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	***New Price!***			**1025**	**1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**			**755**	**855**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 4**			**1185**	**1285**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Elite**			**1995**	**2095**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB	**Fast & Wide Elite**			**2195**	**2325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Featured Products

Toshiba 540 MB	***Powerbook Drive***			**$265**	**$325**
Toshiba 12 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty		
IBM *810 MB*	***Powerbook Drive***			**$495**	**$325**
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1Year Warranty		
Quantum 1280 MB	***Fireball II***			**$265**	**$325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***		
IBM 2.0GB	**Ultra XP**			**$565**	**$585**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate 4.2GB	***Barracuda 4***			**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Seagate9.0 GB Elite				**$1995**	**$2095**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295

Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		**3195**	**3295**

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3399**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$5435**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$9895**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	**$235**
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$395**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	**$325**
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	**$1175**
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	**$1895**

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas
Booth #M4927

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2795

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

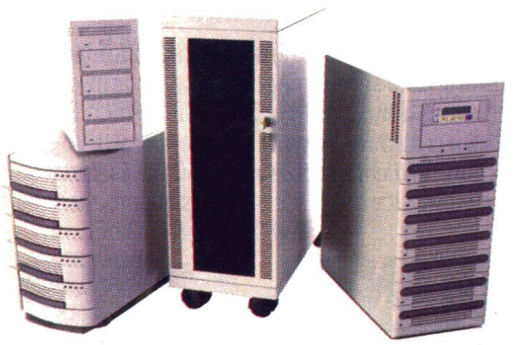
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 6130
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

2.6GB OF OPTICAL STORAGE

ULTRA RELIABLE

JUST $1799.95

External configuration

APS 2.6GB MO

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Our highest capacity removable media device
- ✔ 4MB cache buffer improves drive performance
- ✔ Up to 2.4GB formatted capacity on a single, double-sided cartridge

Its terrific capacity makes the APS 2.6GB MO a great storage solution for large image files, network storage, and other demanding data storage applications. To improve data throughput and handling of large files, the drive uses a huge 4MB cache buffer which is further optimized by special cache algorithms. The drive is also read / write compatible with other ISO-standard 2.3GB and 1.3GB MO cartridges and is read compatible with 650MB cartridges.

MORE MEGS THAN EZ, ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

APS SQ 3270 – 255MB REMOVABLE

- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! $299.95* External configuration

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

LABS	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

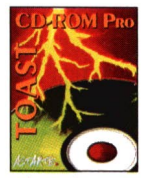
LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

$899.95 External configuration

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ TOAST CD-ROM Pro software – FREE
- ✔ 1-year warranty

At the lowest price ever for 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a giant 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software.



A $500 value – FREE

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB Our best performing removable cartridge drive		N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	194MB Ultimate storage flexibility		N/A	389.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW! *SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	6.7X-SPEED Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4	CD-ROM/Removable Optical 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	Recordable CD-ROM FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro	4X4 Performance CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95*‡
APS CD-R Mastering System	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95†*

While supplies last! CALL NOW! *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus Mechanism	4500 rpm drive		$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO Olympus Mechanism	NEW FROM APS 4MB cache		1799.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism	2GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95

APS HyperDAT®

$899.95 External configuration

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape*
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute*
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* Perfect for office and network backup and archiving!

*With hardware compression
*Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest® SALE PRICE

SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95

3M SALE PRICE

106148 2.6GB MO CART. $99.95

SALE PRICE

105299 74MB CD-R MEDIA $7.95

fuji SALE PRICE

DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

maxell SALE PRICE

60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95

SONY SALE PRICE

106151	3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152	3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

*Available only in full-height case

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993 · BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · POSITIVE PERFORMER · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

HIGH PERFORMANCE 1.2GB

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS Q 1280

JUST $269.95

Internal configuration
SCSI Interface
Quantum

- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Fast ATA-2 version available for just $239.95

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

OVER 4GB AT A GREAT PRICE!

APS ST 4200

NOW JUST $889.95

Internal configuration
Seagate

- ✔ Great value and reliability
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 512K cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Upgrading your system to store even more files has never been easier on your wallet. The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever, and delivers terrific performance. It employs a 5400 rpm Seagate Hawk ST15230N mechanism and a 512K cache buffer. For value and reliability the APS ST 4200 is hard to top.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

APS MS 2000

JUST $499.95

Internal configuration
MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

That's right, this incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec, has an average access time of 20ms and avg. seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser 4½	$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWeek, MacUser 4½	239.95	299.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched	499.95	599.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm	MacUser 4½	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser 4½	889.95	NEW LOW PRICE 989.95

While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$239.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, MacUser 4½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, MacUser 4½	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, MacUser 4½	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched, MacUser 4½	949.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1049.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek, MacUser 4½	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser 4½	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm	NEW LOW PRICE	2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, either system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1079.95	1179.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		$379.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

Featuring Our Complete Line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307018

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

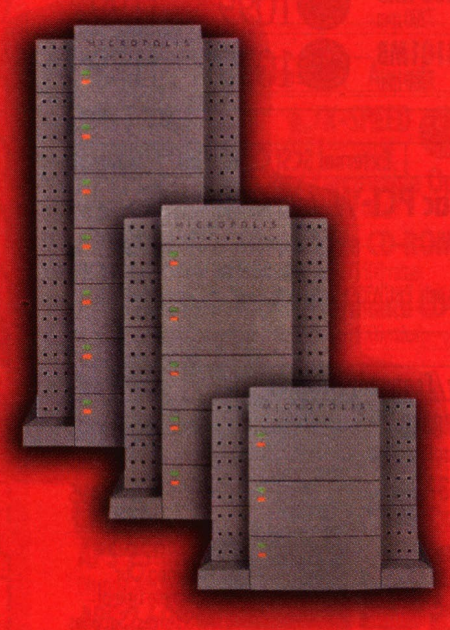
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices.* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS

NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

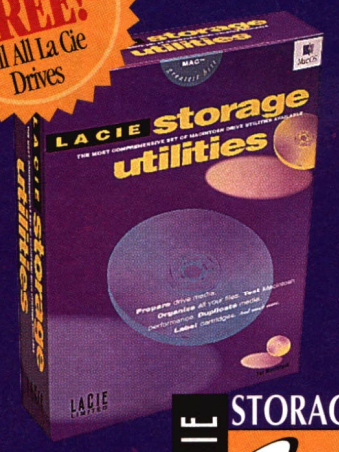
PC&Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

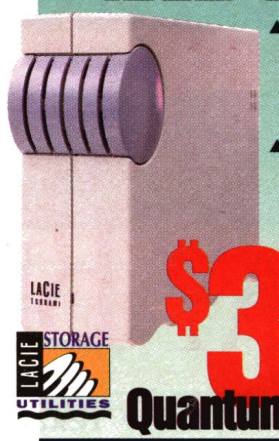
$888 Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$189
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$265
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$469
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$335 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$259
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$335
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$569
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$989

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

- Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

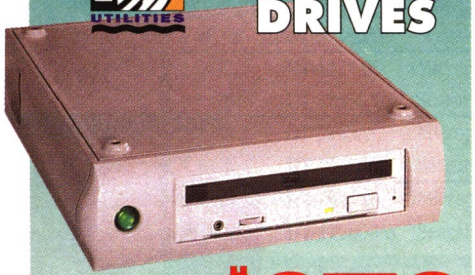
FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-R DRIVES



- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879 2X Recordable

CD-Recordables

2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $89

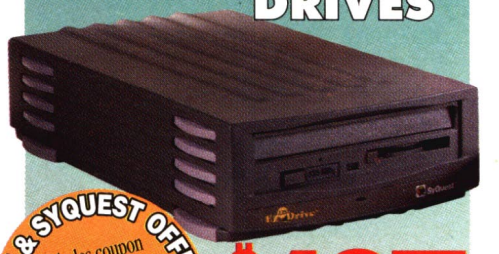
OPTICAL DRIVES

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge			$99

SYQUEST DRIVES

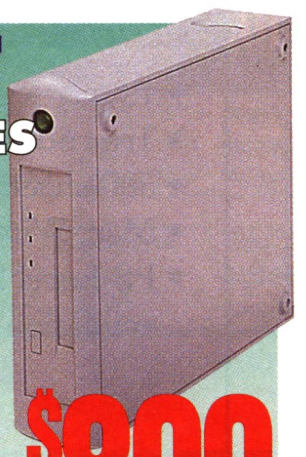


LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187 EZ135

EZ135MB Includes ONE FREE cartridge and coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge by mail!	2 yr. warr.	$187
270MB External		$279

DAT DRIVES



- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899 8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect

2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

- Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999 30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect

30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

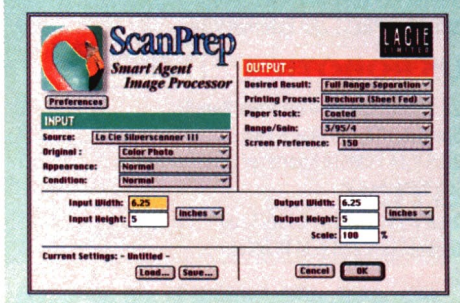
AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

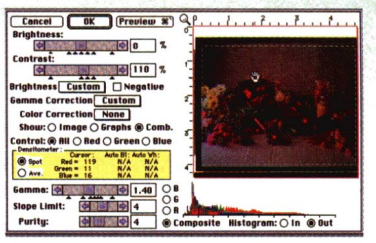
Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

4

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

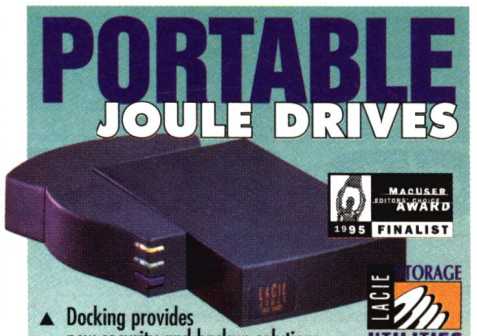
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc. Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount — For use in Tower with a Joule Base

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

Hard Drives	PRICE	QTY.
213MB 2.5" Toshiba Int (unformat.)	$179	31
120MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$62	19
170MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$69	15
210MB Quantum Internal	$79	8
240MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$89	4
540MB Quantum Internal	$149	54
1.2GB 5.25" External	$549	5
2.1GB Seagate Internal	$529	8
2.2GB Quantum Internal	$529	23

Removable Drives	PRICE	QTY.
88MB SyQuest Int. (unformatted)	$139	7
105MB SyQuest Int. (unformatted)	$89	67
105MB SyQuest External	$139	14
155MB Teac Tape Int. (unformatted)	$49	53

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$888
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$335
Quantum 1280 MB

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1476

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

FREE SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

8MB 72PIN $145

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB (7100 only)	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

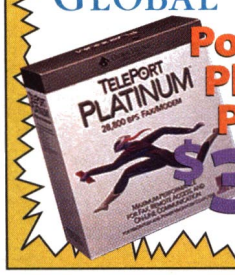
Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE



PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive
$199

Single Cart.	$19.50
Five-Pack	$96.25
Ten-Pack	$190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK042996

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $359
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
Capella 2.2 GB 759
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer 2079
FWB Incorporated

SyQuest® EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS•
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

radius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

MEDIA

SONY
CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest® EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media HABITAT

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

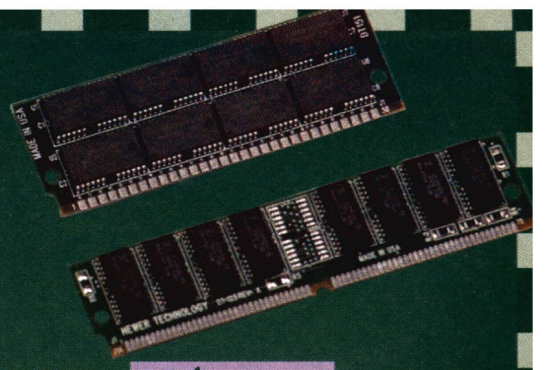
QUANTUM
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY 425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY 1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 485
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 225
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK042996

radius. Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from $1999* • Rated Superior to Trinitron • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* Compare at $2399 • 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Razor sharp dot pitch • Best for color accuracy • Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999 **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS**
$999* • Up to 1152x870 resolution • Advanced Digital Controls • Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT
Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from $1499* Retail $2399 • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice • 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299 $599* • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series • .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr [redacted]	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps 24XLTV	from $999
RasterOps Prism GT	$1999
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$CALL
*DSP Available	$499

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from $399*
• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs • MacUser Editor's Choice • Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
• Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus • Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations • Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer from $1999
QMS ColorScript 1000 • Internal SCSI drive • Powerful RISC processor • PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor only	$2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
• Award Winning dye-sublimation printer • Full-bleed two page and one-page models • True Adobe Postscript Level 2 • All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

• Up to 12"x18" output • Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal • Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

• Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi from $1999
• 11 x 17 full bleed • PostScript Levels 1&2 • 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine • Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

• 20,000 page monthly duty cycle • 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer $199
Star SJ-144MC
• Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer • Heat Fusion process avoids ink-jet smear • 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty • ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from $999*
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $BELOW COST
• Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software • 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1299*
• 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor • AV upgrade supports full motion video • Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System $299 CPU only
• Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD • Radius Color Pivot Display • Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99
Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci * with purchase of any qualifying monitor	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System $275 CPU only
• Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD • E-machines ColorPage 15" Display • NUBUS accelerated video • Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only	$99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from	$99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only	$149
Macintosh SE30 from	$299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from	$2299
PowerBook 520c from	$1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180 from	$999
PowerBook Duo 210/230 from	$699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks from	$499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer * with purchase of a PowerBook	$199*

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from	$399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD $799*
• Powerful '040 processor • Upgradable to Power PC • NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW * with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card	$1399

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD $699*
• Powerful '040 processor • Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM • Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors • Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610	$99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 $599 CPU only
• NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD • Powerful '040 processor • Radius Full Page Display • Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete • ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video • Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion • Breakout bar supports dual input
* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision • Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator • Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video • Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PC/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from $599
• 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive • Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life • Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM–4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 ✔ 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB..... $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK II $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)*... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART.	$19		
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180		

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK042996

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 68
Bottom Line Distribution 74
Boxlight Corporation 63
Chip Merchant 63
Compu America 69
Compu Concepts 72
Compu USA 72
Computer Add-Ons 72
Data Computer Center 72
Data Memory Systems 68
Datatech Remarketing 75
Diamond Computer Resources 68
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 62
Eritech International 68
GE Capital CRS 75
Griffin Communications Co. 73
ICN 72
Immaculate Consulting 75
Infinity Micro Computers 69
Innovative Micro Products 68
Intermark Technologies 68
Kelley Computers 73
LA Computer Center 64
Mac 1 International 73
Mac Base 64
Mac Net 64,69
Mac Rentals 75
Mac Resq 72
Mac Sale International 66
Macadapt 73
Macworks 72
Maxed Systems 75
Media Guide 72
Media Store 74
Memory Merchants 74
Micro Exchange 68
MPD 65
Other World Computing 73
Peripheral Outlet 62
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 74
Pre-Owned Electronics 75
Promax 63
Que Computers 72
Right Computer 69
Shreve Systems 70,71
Simm Saver Technologies 62
Sonnet Technologies 63
Source Computing 68
Starlight Technology 68
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 63
Tahoe Peripherals 61
T.D. Curran 74
V.L. Promac 73
Vst Technologies 63
World Micro Systems 72

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 75
ACI US, Inc. 60
Applied Biosystems 67
Cypress Research Corp. 67
Digitool 67
Tenon Intersystems 60
Vicom Technology 75

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 76
800wefixmacs 76
Data Recovery technology 76
Drivesavers 76
Dt&t Macintosh Services 76
Isomedia 75
Lazarus Data Recovery 76
Micro Com 76
OnTrack Data Recovery 76
Tellan Software 75
Total Recall 76

Accessories

Lighthorse 76
Microstore 76
Moustrak 76

CD ROM

Catalogic 76

Career Opportunities

America On Line 77
Ovid Technologies 77
Scientific Placement 77
The Advocate 77
Worqsmart 77

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley ♦ Steve Shalit ♦

Southwest x5145 Midwest x5122 Northwest x5327 East x5155 Sales Manager x5865

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	109
8MB 60/70NS	130
16MB 60/70NS	244
32MB 60/70NS	495
64MB 60/70NS	1095

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	56
8MB 60/70NS	112
16MB 60/70NS	255
32MB 60/70NS	506

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85		
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165		
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) $799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor $379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing) ...$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' Optical Storage Solutions PHASEWRITER DUAL

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality • Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

SUPER DEALS ON ALL DAYSTAR PRODUCTS CALL NOW FOR INCREDIBLE PRICING !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 Megabyte upgrade 135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade 419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte		*Prices Changing -*	
16 MB-Non Composite		*Call for Best Prices!*	
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ... CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card 99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card 159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card 565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card 735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card 868.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Hewlett Packard printers ..... CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179

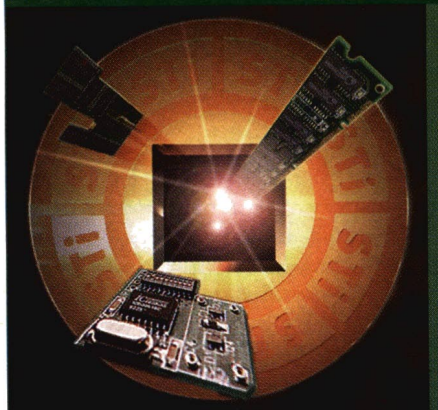
MacUser 4½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179
25MHz $179.00
33MHz $239.00
40MHz ..... CALL

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. **STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton** line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! **PRINCETON** memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! **DIMMSAVER/R** is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

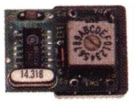
NEW! **CLOCKSLIDER** w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

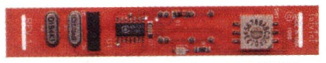
POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz
$149
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS
7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb $65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter) ... $49
DIMM's and SIMM's ..... $CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199 $299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299 $399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399 $499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz $249 w/FPU $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU $399

660AV NuBus Adapters $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

High Performance DLT Backup

Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect

30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable

2 GB External	$1099
4 GB External	2445
8 GB External	3395
16 GB External	6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software
ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations
"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$545	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745)	$1295
1 GB JAZ External (Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	595	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845)	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ	1495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software • JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977
FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

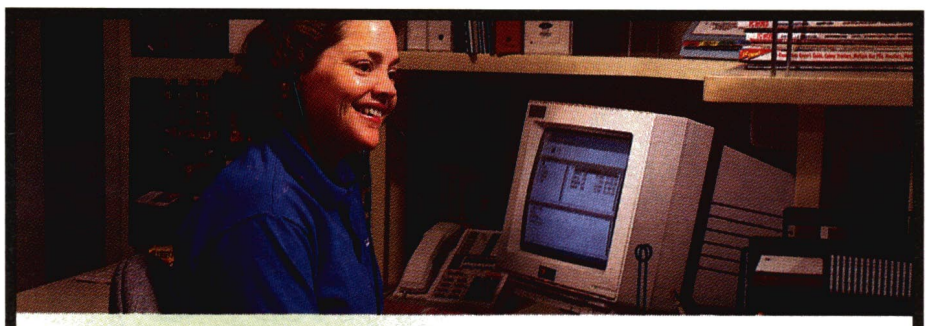
Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3
For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

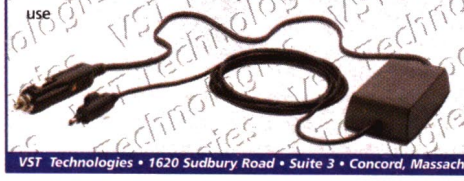
PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.
- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

Auto Adapter 5000
- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000
- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries
- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

Premier

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

Since 1988

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75 8MB/500HD/CD

Blow Out

$889

Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

7200/90 8/500/CD	$1129
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	$1879
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2098
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2289
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2899
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4498

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3089

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI	$2949
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3549
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3699
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4599

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1299
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6320 NEW!	$2399

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1459

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1899
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2199

PowerBook

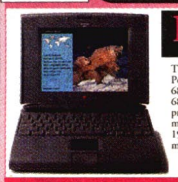
PB 5300c 8/500	$2799
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2499
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1499
DUO 2300c 8/750	$2789
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3629

Custom Configuration

7200/90 32/500/CD	$1568
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$3499
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$4498
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
8500/150 128/4GB/CD/L2	$7296
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
9500/150 256/4GB/CD/L2	$9799
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Workgroup Servers

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS



PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $1998* DEAL ! 12/500/MOD $2598*

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS COMPATIBLE	$1089
6100/66 8/500/CD BEST BUY!	$899
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1299
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$3799
PB 5300C/100 16/750 Limited In Stock	$2998
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
PB 5300 8/500	$1149
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400	$289
StyleWriter 1200	$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor	$1789
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"	$149
EZ Quest 1GB Jazz Drive	$579

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns 2K	$279
32MB 60ns 2K	$549

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$149
16MB DIMM	$249
32MB DIMM KINGSTON	$599
64MB DIMM	$1189
1MB V-RAM KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$159

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$239
16MB UPGRADE	$449
32MB UPGRADE	$849

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$425
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

In Stock

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,099
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,099
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	899
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ 135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	269
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	339
Umax Vista	549

MAC NET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount! *CPU Only

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $550	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

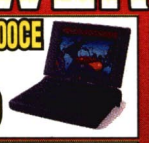
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3999



PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3199

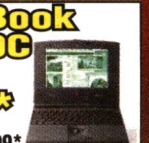
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1199

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1999

PowerBook 150 4/250 $699

Special Apple Case $29

PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1399* 12/320/Fax $2099*



PowerBook 520 4/240 $849

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 $799*

5300CS	16/750	$2499	520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
5300C	8/500	$2599	Duo2300C	8/750	$2999
190	8/500	$999	Duo2300C	20/1.1G/f	$3799
190CS	4/500	$1199	Duo230	4/80	$699*
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*	Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1399*
540C	4/320	$2149*	Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1499*
540C	12/320/mod	$2699*	Duo280C	4/320	$1599
520C	4/240	$1149*	Duo Dock		$399*
520C	4/240/mod	$1399*	DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$179

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

14" AV MultiScan	$299
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1599

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS $1099

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $899

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3079

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2229

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

6100/66	8/500/CD	$999
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1129
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1499
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1249
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3299
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3499
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $799*

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $649*

MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6200CD 8/800/CD $1399 CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14.4Kbps, 15" MULTISCAN

6205CD 8/1GIG/CD $899* CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE NO MODEM/MONITOR

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD $1099* CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14.4KBPS, NO MONITOR

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $999*

5200CD 8/500/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1099*

MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1369

6300CD 16/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 28.8KBPS 15" MULTISCAN $2199

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION - DAYNA - GCC - FWB - US ROBOTIC
QMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

NEW LOW PRICES!!

MPD

MICRO PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS

http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CS	8/500	$1,771.
PowerBook 5300C	16/750	$2,657.
PowerBook 5300CE	32/1.2G	$3,810.
PB Duo 2300C	20/1.2/14.4	CALL
PB Duo 2300C	8/750	CALL
PowerBook 190CS	8/500	$1,188.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200
$259.

StyleWriter 1200	$ 199.
StyleWriter 1500	$ 279.
StyleWriter 2500	$ 369.
Pers. LaserWriter320	$ 749.
LaserWriter Select 360	$1,099.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	$2,059.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	$ 699.

COLOR LaserWriter 12/600dpi

New price:
$5,895.

NEW POWERMACS

POWERMAC 7200/601@120	8/1.2G/CD	$1,859.
POWERMAC 7200/601@120	16/1.2G/CD,L2	$2,259.
POWERMAC 7600/604@120	16/1.2G/CD,L2	$2,949.
POWERMAC 8500/604@132	16/2G/CD,L2	$3,889.
POWERMAC 8500/604@150	16/2G/CD,L2	$4.698.
POWERMAC 9500/604@150	16/2G/CD,L2	$4,795.

Specials:

Performa 630 CD 8/500 (CPU only) $795.

Apple 600E 4X CD ROM Player (External) $275.

Many other configs on the new PowerPC's Call for additional pricing.

DISPLAYS

AppleVision 1710 $922.
AppleVision 1710 AudioVisual $1,050.

Multiple Scan 1705	$ 729.
Multiple Scan 20"	$1,795.
Multiple Scan 15"	$ 359.
Multiple Scan 14"	$ 325.

Work better, get a large monitor

MEMORY

4MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 71.
8MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 143.
16MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 307.
32MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 579.
4MB DIMM	$ 111.
8MB DIMM	$ 161.
16MB DIMM	$ 320.
32MB DIMM	$ 650.
64MB DIMM	$1,189.

Please call for Volume Discounts!

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215
8/1GB/CD
$1395.

631CD	8/500	$1,330.
6116CD	8/700	$1,578.
6200CD	8/1GB	$1,680.
6205CD	8/1GB	$1,949.
6220CD/TV	16/1GB	$1,857.
6300CD	16/1.2GB	$2,295.

Apple Color One Scanner Special Price!
$395.

We are in the WWW Check us Out!

Apple Workgroup Servers!

6150/66	16/1.2G/CD*	$2,099.
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD*	$3,005.
8550/132	24/2G/CD*	$5,636.

* Includes Apple Internet Server Solution Software

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's only

800-993-5673

30-Day Money Back Guarantee*

- 48-Hour Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs
- School & Government PO's Welcomed
- Leasing Terms Available. Call for Details.

* Certain Conditions Apply. Please call for custom configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!
Prices subject to change without notice. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. For the latest prices, call (305) 477-4441 or Fax us at (305) 477-4602

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION - DAYNA - GCC - FWB - US ROBOTIC
QMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

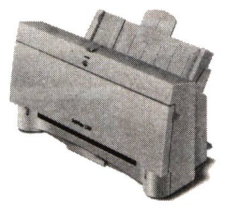
New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

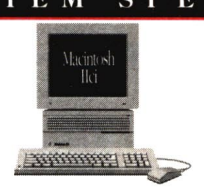
Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

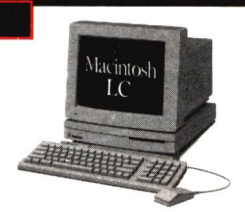
*Accessories available

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $469.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Macintosh® Common Lisp

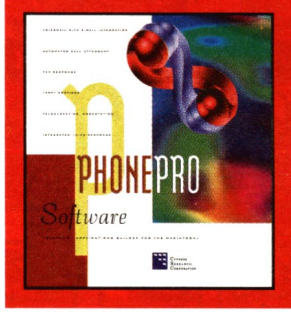
The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

We're Impacting The Lives Of Others.

So Can You.

When you join our team of Engineers, you are choosing more than a job. You'll find a career that will impact the world around you. At PE Applied Biosystems, we're creating products that change the way researchers identify and analyze the building blocks of life. Our DNA and protein analysis systems have made the identification of debilitating and deadly diseases possible. Come be a part of the genetics revolution and impact the lives of others.

Currently, we are seeking entry- to senior-level software and firmware developers with a BS/MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and experience with C/C++, MacOS, UNIX, Windows or embedded systems. Knowledge or experience or interest in Molecular Biology or Genetics is a definite plus. Additional experience required with one or more of the following:

Object-Oriented Design	68K, 68332 Assembler
MacApp or PowerPlant	CCD
Interface Design	DSP
AppleTalk	In-Circuit Emulator Hardware
Windows Software Development	Data Acquisition
Database	Real-Time Design and Implementation
AppleScript	Motor Control

PE Applied Biosystems is the fastest growing division of the Perkin-Elmer Corporation, offering an independent and entrepreneurial environment that encourages creativity and innovation. We also provide a highly competitive salary, an impressive benefits package, and advancement potential for your career. We invite you to send your resume and cover letter to: PE Applied Biosystems, Mila Ostojic/MAC-0428, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94406 or e-mail to biocareer@perkin-elmer.com. FAX: (415) 638-5874. Or see our home page on the WWW at http://www.perkin-elmer.com/ab. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

PE Applied Biosystems
A DIVISION OF PERKIN-ELMER

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/V$3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD$3169
8500/120 16/2.0/CD$3599

7500
7500/10016/500/CD$2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD$2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $899
7200/90 16/500/CD $1299

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards NOVUS

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1089
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs
4 MB 72/70.....$54
8 MB 72/70.....$105
16 MB 72/70.....$239
32 MB 72/70.....$489

DIMMs
4 MB 168/70...$109
8 MB 168/70...$129
16 MB 168/70...$239
32 MB 168/70...$489
64 MB 168/70.$1099

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$95
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs
70 ns speed
1 MB / 4 MB
$29 / $74

72 PIN SIMMs
70 / 60 ns speed
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$59 / $115 / $219 / $469

168 PIN DIMMs
60 ns speed
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$119 / $229 / $469

800.544.6082 ext 68

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

MONITORS
APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON 1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON 689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON 939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!! 1699
APPLE MS 15" MON 349
APPLE MS 14" MON 329

HARD DRIVES
Apple 1000MB 9.8ms 259
Apple 2000MB 8.5ms 595
Qtum 2000MB 8ms 689
Saturn 2000MB 8.5ms 499
GRAND PRIX 4000MB 8.5ms 969

GRAPHICS CARDS
ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI 349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI 439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI 1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI 799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI 1989
THUNDER II 1360 GX NUBUS 789

The MacWEEK Special!
SAVE $900 $8999.00 SAVE $900
• INCLUDES •
• 9500/132 128/2GIG/CD/4MB ATI VIDEO CARD • APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 • EXTENDED KEYBOARDS •
800-944-6227

DIMMS
8MB • 168PIN.....159
16MB • 168PIN.....269
32Mb • 168PIN.....549
64Mb • 168PIN.....1299

L2 Cache PCI (DIMM)
256K-$129 • 512K-$189
Vram PCI Macs 72/75/8500
1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189

SIMMS
4MB • 72PIN.....69
8MB • 72PIN.....159
16MB • 72PIN.....269
32Mb • 72PIN.....549

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWERMACS
9500/132 16/1gig/CDU 3599
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU 3999
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU 2999
8500/120 16/1gig/CD 3169
7500/100 16/1gig/CD 2299
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD 1269
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD 959

POWERBOOKS
5300ce/117 32/1.1 4699
5300c /100 16/750 3399
5300cs/100 8/500 2199
5300/100 8/500 1199
190cs/66 4/500 1699

PRINTERS
LASER/W SELCT. 360 1199
LASER/W 4/600 769
STYLE/W 2400 349
STYLE/W 2200 299
STYLE/W 1200 239
COLOR 12/600PS (DEMO) 5599

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB
SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB
CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM
VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC
CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.
CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!
800-610-6227
LIFETIME WARRANTY
JP MICRO PRODUCTS 2727 S CRODDY WY #K SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-8401 FAX: 714-751-8633

Need Memory?
at competitive prices
We stock:
Simms - 30, 72 Pin
Dimms - 168 Pin
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM
For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!
STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439
MasterCard VISA

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty
• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 72 Pin EDO
• 4MB—64MB
• All Note Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE
WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

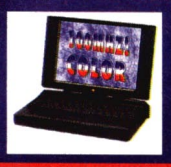
Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.
Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's
16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

BUYERS
Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

NEED A SPEC SHEET?!? http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3895
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1149



- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3595
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2895

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2249

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

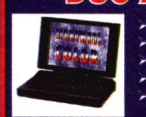
8/500/4XCD $1249
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $949
16/500/4XCD $1149

DUO 2300C



- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $849
520 4/240 $849
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2395
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1699
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80 8/500	$1049
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1095*
638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/889
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$279
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$699
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

MultiView Color 21"
$1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20
$1199*
SuperMatch 20"
$895*

Hewlett Packard

5MP LASER $949
4M+ LASER $1849
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

APPLE REFURBISHED SYSTEMS

All refurbished systems include 16 separate software titles, an Apple 90 day warranty & extended keyboard.

Performa 637 8/350/CD	$688
Performa 6115 8/350/CD 60 Mhz	$748
Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD 75 Mhz	$848
Performa 5200 8/800/CD/Modem 75 Mhz	$999
Performa 6214 8/800/CD/15" Mon 75 Mhz	$1048
Performa 5215 8/800/CD/Modem 75 Mhz	$1088
Performa 6220 16/Gig/CD/TV 75 Mhz	$1148

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

BRAND NEW POWER MAC MODELS!

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$788
Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1588
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/CD w/cache	$1949
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2588
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3188
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3988
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4088

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb.	$749
Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500	$1099
Powerbook 5300/100 8/500 - in stock!	$1149
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2379
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$2469
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2759
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$3949

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS

PowerMax 14" Trinitron	$339
PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$649
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$829
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$799
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display	$929
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
SuperMatch 20 Trinitron- Factory refurb	$999
SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron- Factory ref	$1448
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$749
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$1088
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$1999

Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases.

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

We will beat your best price call us last.

One stop shopping fall your software & hardware needs!

800 · 589 · 1234 "Custom Configuration Specialists"

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

Dealers & International orders welcome.
•Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS

6100/66 16/500cdDos	1095.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1129.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1695.
8100/100 8/700 CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2295.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	895.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1225.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2225.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3065.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3375.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3595.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3895.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	289.
Stylewriter 2400	299.
StyleWriter 2500	379.
Color StyleWriter 2200	299.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.

POWERBOOKS

150 8/240	895.
520 4/240Mono	835.
520C 4/240	1095.
540C 4/320	2095.
190 8/500	1295.
190CS 8/500	1795.
5300 8/500	1135.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300CS 16/500	2245.
5300C 8/500	2845.
5300C 16/750	2985.
5300CE 32/1GIG	3795.
G.V. Platinum Pro	485.

PERFORMA

631 8/500 CD,14"	995.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
640Dos 12/500CD	1035.
5215 8/1Gig/CD	1375.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
6200 8/800/CD	1385.
6220 16/1GIG/CD	1985.
6290 8/1Gig/Cd	2035.
6230 16/1G/mpeg	2275.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2285.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $835.
PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC 300dpi $299.

Apple Monitors

15" Multi	319.
1710	885.
1710AV	969.
20" Multi.	1695.

Rasterops SuperScan
MC-21 1795.
MC-21HR 1895.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	745.
PrecisionColor 21	1495.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1495.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20 Trinitron	1275.
Intellicolor 20E	1445.
SuperMatch21TXL	1695.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder IV-1152	975.
Thunder IV-1600	995.
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	CALL
Thunder Color/30-1600	1695.
Thunder 24GT Card	485.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3195.

APPLE@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

FREE DELIVERY
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

DISCOVER | American Express Cards | MasterCard | VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

THE NEW POWER MACS ARE HERE
WAITING FOR YOU!
WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Stylewriter 2500 Color
Laserwriter 4/600 - Apple Monitors
Apple Keyboard - Apple CD 600 Ext.
Geoport

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest

Free Cartridge

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	42
200MB	339	60
270MB	359	52
EZ 135MB	199	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14

SCANNERS

MICROTEK E3	399
MICROTEK E6	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

SPECIAL OFFER!
7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $899
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,199

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	139.	129
16MB	269	259
32MB	549	499
64MB	1,199	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	139
840 MB	179
1080 MB	239
2.2 GB	599
4.3 GB	949

*WHEN YOU BUY A DRIVE

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

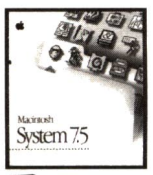
Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

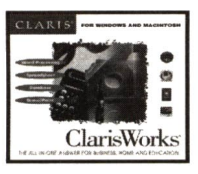
Classified

Classified

Parts Trades Upgrades

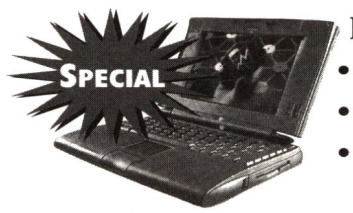
*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle



PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

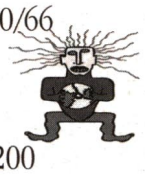
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD .....25.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS .....10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter .....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new .....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for 29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon.....6.
IIsi Power Supply .....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter .....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd..... 49.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case.....10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive .....29.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

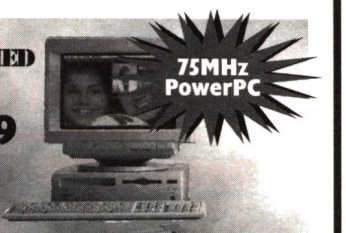
NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $699
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $699

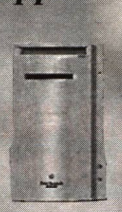


Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

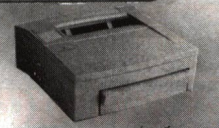
FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6205
8/1GB/CD **$999**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished



Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!



LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549
NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers
REFURBISHED

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

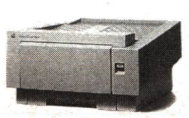
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

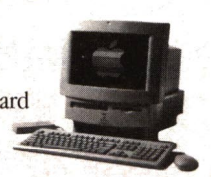
Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$89.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.



Personal LaserWriter LS
REFURBISHED ***$249***
NEW ***$349***
**toner sold separately*

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW



Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$549.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

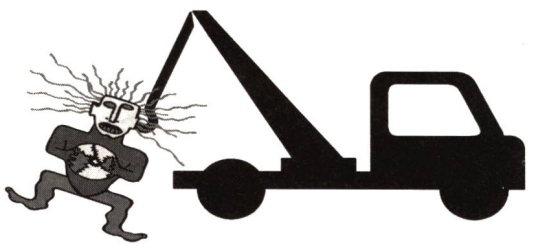
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St.• Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS 3712 9500 DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



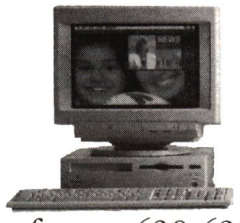
PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

***DESKTOP TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
***POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

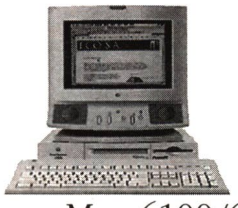
SHREVE Systems



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499



PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

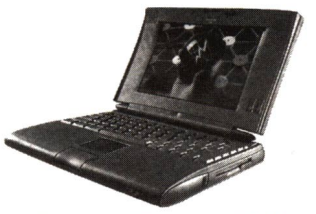
$1699.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1199

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

SHREVE Systems



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

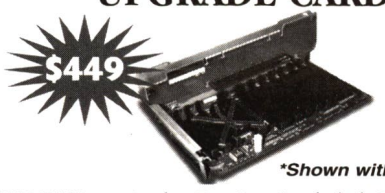
PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials

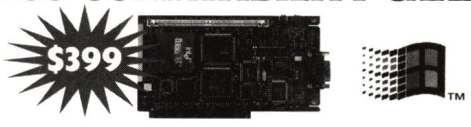
POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS



*Shown with PDS adapter

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz
DEMO UNITS

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

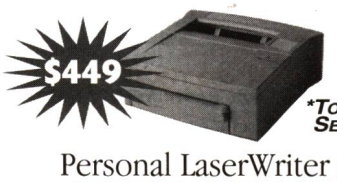


FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

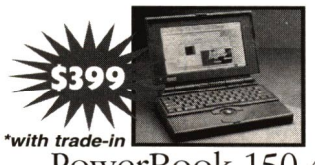
*with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working B&W Apple printer for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN



*TONER SOLD SEPARATELY

Personal LaserWriter 320
FACTORY REFURBISHED

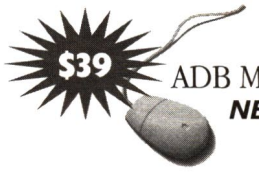


*with trade-in

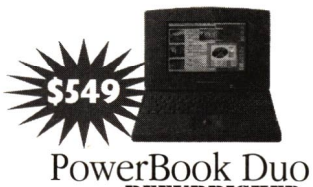
PowerBook 150 4/240
REFURBISHED
WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

Curtis MVP Mouse
NEW



ADB Mouse II
NEW



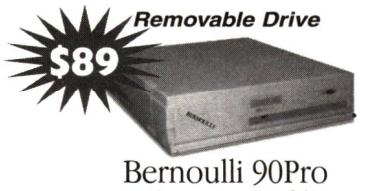
PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

RAM O' RAMA

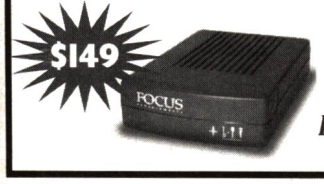
•1MB 30-PIN: $10
•2MB PAL: $39

Great for older Macs!

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

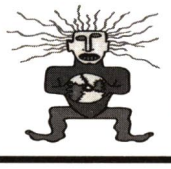


Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.



1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classifieds

Classified

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120 8/1GB/CD **$1869**

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI **$3629**

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI **$2890**

132Mhz **8500** 16/1GB/CD **$3695**

PowerBook 190cs 8/500 $1199

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS **$1090**

Performa **5200** 8/800/4x-CD Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$1379**

Performa **6200** 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor/Keyboard **$1379**

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1G $3790

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3879
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2890
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$3390
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2289
7200/120 16/1G/CD	$1899
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1249
7200/75 8/500/CD	$949
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1195

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$309
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$649
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$890
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$969
APPLE 20" Multi	$1699
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$789
SONY 15SF2	$489
SONY 17SF2	$879

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum PrePC	$485
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3790
5300cs 8/500	$1780
5300 8/500	$1190
520c 4/240-R	$1189
190cs 8/500	$1199
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	CALL

We Include a Free Batt. Recharger w/2300

Duo280c 4/320-R	$1649
150 8/240	$889

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$779
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2030
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$310
APPLE SW 2500	$379

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1190
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3099
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

PERFORMA

6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1390
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$2139

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$729
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$199
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1880
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$359

DEMO

Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$895
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$850
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

ATTO Technology

NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$729
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet: http://www.icni.com

Email: icn@icni.com

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice • • All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234

TEL (310) 398-3300 • FAX (310) 391-2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	895.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1150.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2245.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	CALL
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2785.
5300C 8/500	2695.
5300CS 16/750	2595.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1345.
520C 4/240	1445.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	850.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	745.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1299.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1499.
vision Studio	695.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	1395.
E-Machine Futura IISX	1945.
E-machine Futura IILX	2675.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

PERFORMA 6200 16/1GIG CD *$1399	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1249	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD $3299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $3049
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1099	POWERMAC 8100/100 AV 16/1GIG CD *$2299	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2199	POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD *$1499
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD $1349	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2999	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3849	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1799	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/2 GIG CD $2549	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$1099

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $15/mb

1mb, 30 pin simms

1mb 64 pin for fx/laser printer

4/6/8mb for PowerBook 1xx

Classic 1/3mb RAM card

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75		
Classic 4/40	$249	SE 4/20	$229
Classic II 4/80	$349	SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIsi 5/80	$229	Mac IIci 4/80	$329
Mac II 0/0	$75 (no mouse/video card)		
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$199		
Mac IIvx 4/200 CD	$499		
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$349		
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet	$399		
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$599		
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD	$799		

Power supply:

Mac plus $35, SE $35, Analog for SE $35

Classic I/II $99, Mac II/x/cx/ci/fx $49

Logic board:

Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75

Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$249/$249

Peripherals

Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf	$399/$499/599
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Photoshop, in sealed box w/registration card	
v2.5 LE $49, Voice Navigator	$99
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175, 17" Trinitron	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155

Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

---

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$925
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1239
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2395
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3355
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2998
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$260
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$720
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$349
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$685
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$895
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$1898
POWERBOOK 190/66 4/500	$1155
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1869
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome

•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change

•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844

International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

MQ Mac·Res·Q

NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!

510-689-9488

We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 630 to PPC 6200 Upgrade	$499
Mac LC to Performa 475 Upgrade	$399
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1199
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 12/500 *	$899
Duo Dock Plus BLOWOUT!!!---->>>>>>>	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	$79
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB / 250MB Hard Drives	$55/$70/$85
Apple CD600i 4X CDRom Drives	$199
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79**
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!

Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:

http://www.macresq.com

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.

Fax requirements to

202.526.6938

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . .That's The Deal!"

Performa 5200* - 8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1199
PowerMac 7200/90 - 16/500/CD	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$699
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
Manual/Auto Floppy - 1.44MB	$49/79
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$199
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/20 (800K)	$99	LC 2/40	$199
Mac II 4/40 (800K)	$159	IIsi 5/80	$229
IIci 8/230	$399	IIfx 0/0	$249
IIvx 8/230	$499		

Performa 636 8/250/CD	$749
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 16/230	$1199
Performa 6112 8/500/CD (no monitor)	$899
PB 165 10/160/14.4	$899
Powerbook Parts	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter	$149

800K floppy....$29 NEW 1.44mb floppy.....$109

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW

5300cs 8/500.....$1799

Photoshop 3.0.5	$199	Pagemaker 6.0	$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD	$149	ClarisWorks 3.0	$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CATS COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win	
PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1835	HP 5MP	$949
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS	$1299		

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro

(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

IMPACT

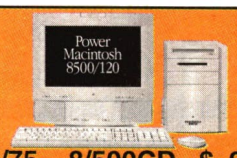
Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Power Macintosh

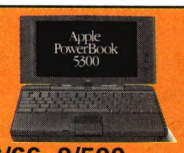


7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3088
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3398
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3689
6100/66	8/500CD	1059

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1779
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2149
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2777
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3679
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4455

PowerBook



190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1239
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1589
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1999
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2159
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	CALL

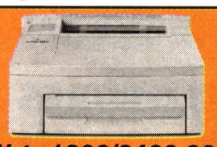
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700/AS	$2299
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr	1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	699
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189

Apple 15" Monitor $297

iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $555

Apple QuickTake 100 Camera $549

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189

Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/500/CD $2098

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1288

Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700 $1779

Power Macintosh 6100/DOS 16/500/CD/DOS $1039

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	297
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		399
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	999
20SF2	1600X1280	1666
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608		2199
Elite XL616		2479
Elite XL808		2789
Elite XL1280	24MB	3889
Elite XL1280	Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 820CXi	389
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	CALL
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

OWC

See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.macsales.com
Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

60ns DIMMS CACHE

8mb	$129	256k	$129
16mb	$239	512k	$179
32mb	$489		
64mb	$1049		

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $59	60ns $69
8mb	70ns $119	60ns $119
16mb	70ns $229	60ns $249
32mb	70ns $479	60ns $499

Call for PowerMac Video Card s & VRAM

No Surcharge! NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

30 PIN SIMMS

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$15
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$59
4mbx9 70ns	Mac&PC	$65

POWERMACS

Call for PowerMac Pricing!

HARD DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Conner 1060mb	9ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

NEW!
Quantum 2gb 9ms $499 $549
CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00

Weekly Specials

Int. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N)	889.00
Int. 1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N)	249.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	75.00
Int. 40MB Hard Drives (N)	35.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-70ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls)	99.00
(No Exchange required on any FDHD)	
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com
http://www.kelleycomputers.com

4323 Anthony Ct.,#1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300	8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,999
5300	8/1.2/15"/FM	$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 14" MONITOR
DES. KEYBOARD
$1.319 FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

VGA to the Macs!

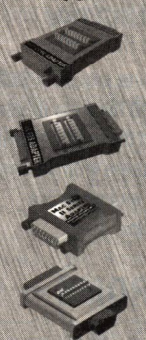
New Low Prices!

MacVGA™	**$9.95**
MacVDO™	**$14.95**
ResFly™	**$14.95**
VGA Switcher	$49.95
MacSwitcher	$49.95

Free technical support
Money-back guarantee

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue El Cerrito, CA 94530

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY — MONITOR SOLUTIONS



MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

VISA MasterCard

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical
CALL
Fast&Reliable

PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE
$899

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS
NOW ONLY $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical...$39.99
1.3GB Optical...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Sacrificial RAM

Lifetime warranty!

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	115	4MB	59
16 MB	229	8MB	115
32MB	499	16MB	259
64MB	999	32MB	519

Best Deals
230 Opt Cart..15
270 SQ Cart..51
Transceivers..29
Jaz in stock!!!

Cache Cards
256K 79

Cache DIMMs
256K 89
512K 159

All memory 100% tested!

- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- Secure on-line ordering.
- On-line catalog updated hourly.

http://www.blol.com/ – sales@blol.com
800 347-1934
Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. Fax: 512 892-4455. Local: 512 898-4070. International shipping. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos.
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Quantum
HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

Optical Cartridges
KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
• guaranteed 50year storage life •
Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $189

PINNACLE RCD-1000 W/TOAST $1050

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $199

OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 270m Int	$291
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$499
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest 270m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$189
Syqust Ez 135 220v	$203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$199
Iomega Jaz Drives Ext	$559
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 200m Media (10 pack)	$490
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$489
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$489
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum Lt 540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms	$181
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$241
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$274
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$474
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$559
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$559
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1025
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-55s 2x	$75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x	$142

Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$999
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$1069
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$999
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$1069
Yamaha 100 Int	$1325
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1395

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Per 5215 8/1G/CD (R)	$1099
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
14" Multiscan (R)	$215
7200/75 8/1G/CD (R)	$795

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us "for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®
American Express MasterCard VISA
• 30-day warranty included
• All sales subject to availability

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software
• Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
• Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing
A-1-Computer Inc.
800.641.6973

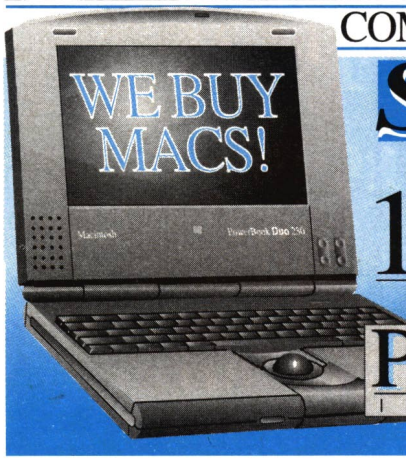
MACS MACS MACS MACS
SURF THE PERFECT APPLE WAVE
VISA - AMEX - DISC.
PPC 8500 & PPC 9500
PPC 8500 120 mhz 0/0/0.....$2250
PPC 8500 132 mhz 0/0/0.....2850
150mhz COMING SOON...CALL US
PPC 9500 132 80/4AV/CD
TARGA 2000 .....$ 9099
Quadra 840AV 16/1/CD $1100
Quadra 800 24/1/CD $995
PPC 8100 80MHZ 16/1/CD $1250
KiLLER UPGRADES!
Quadra 840AV 0/0 to PPC 8500 120....$1595
Quadra 800 8/0 to PPC 8500 120.....1795
Powerbook 500 series to PPC 5300.....689
FUN AND GAMES:
http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed
MAXED systems
Hot Prices
Cool Attitudes
Tel. 619 623 1575
Fax 619 623 1580
MACS MACS MACS MACS

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIx 0/0	$169
Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Quadra 650 8/230	$699
Apple Portrait Display	$99
Apple 8-bit Video Card	$69
Apple CD-150 1x Ext.	$39
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$379
LaserWriter IIf 4MB	$529

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
• Premastering and Duplication
Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
• CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
• Data Conversion
• Quick Time and MPeg Video
• Scanning and Imaging Services
Serving you Since 1991
Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume
World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com
Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS


Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

SELL
These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm
• 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
• IND$File file transfer for IBM
• Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
• Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
• Native on Power Macintosh.
• Works with VICOM SoftRouters
• FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
•Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.
>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<
Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions
VICOM Pro SDK
• Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
• Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
• Transition from legacy systems
• Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
• Powerful programming language
>> One-stop solution <<
Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN
VICOM Internet Gateway
• Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
• Save costs by sharing one account
•Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
• Modem & ISDN support
• Central control over which sites can be accessed
>> Demo copy available <<
Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Classified

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.
MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply give up for lost
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices, Novell, Unix, PC, and Mac

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

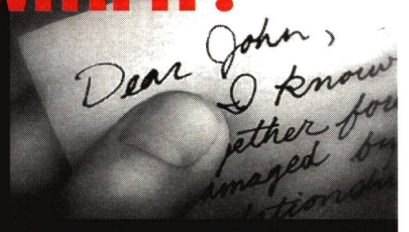
FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

For Apple Duo's Only

Leather Carrying cases for Powerbook Duo's 200 + 2300 series

Lighthorse Technologies, Inc.
800-443-3446
Fx 619-483-1196
Email:Lthorse@interserv.com

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

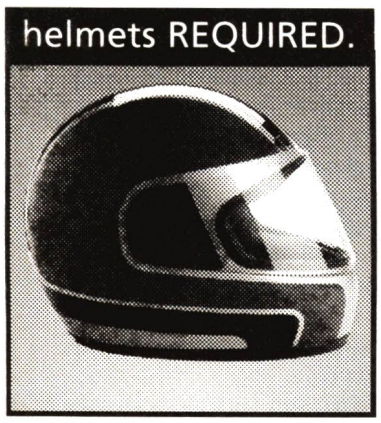
ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

hit WARP SPEED with AOL



At America Online, we're creating new content areas and Internet-only services at such a wicked pace, there's no braking in sight. With such developments as AOLnet, a high-speed data network designed to transmit graphics faster over the net, your career will go on the ride of a lifetime. If you're ready for a job that offers a dizzying pace, on-the-edge technology and an outlet for your creativity (and no dress code), consider AOL.

MACINTOSH DEVELOPERS (ALL LEVELS)
Required: Macintosh development, Metrowerks CodeWarrior, C or C++ and full lifecycle development. Plusses: Apple MPW, experience developing stand-alone code resources, TCP/IP, Kernal Development and debugging.

MACINTOSH DEVELOPERS (ALL LEVELS)
Required: Macintosh development, telecommunications, modems, ISDN, TCP/IP

SR. MACINTOSH DEVELOPERS
Required: Extensive Macintosh development, C, C++. Plusses: Metrowerks CodeWarrior, Apple MPW, Windows development.

MACINTOSH DEVELOPERS (ALL LEVELS)
Required: Macintosh development, C++ Metrowerks CodeWarrior. Plusses: PowerPlant, Apple MPW.

MACINTOSH DEVELOPERS (JR. & ENTRY LEVEL)
Required: C++ in school and BSCS or C++ experience, initiative, enthusiasm. Plusses: Macintosh development.

SECURITY SYSTEMS ANALYST
Any combination of the following: Professional Software Engineering experience (Macintosh), Quality Assurance, Automated Test Tools and Security Analysis.

JR. AUTOMATION ENGINEERS (Needham, MA)
Required: Working knowledge of Mac (system 7.5). Plusses: Familiarity with Internet protocols, HTML and/or SGML.

Unless otherwise noted, positions are located in Northern, VA.

For immediate consideration, send your resume, noting position of interest, to: Ms. Hawley, America Online, Inc., Dept. WM-596, 12100 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091-3408; FAX: (703) 453-4015; e-mail: lilter@aol.com

For additional information on opportunities at AOL, call our Job Hotline at (703) 918-2666.

No phone calls, please. We are an equal opportunity employer. Principals Only.

AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston,TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Systems Administrator

Progressive marketing communications firm in Scottsdale seeks proactive individual with minimum of five years experience managing/troubleshooting a Macintosh LAN. Must have excellent verbal communication skills, organizational skills and project management ability. Ideal candidate must possess background in electronic pre-press and demonstrate good working knowledge of QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop. Understanding of Internet and Web authoring tools a plus. Environment is highly dynamic and deadline driven — good sense of humor and flexibility are a must. Salary commensurate with experience. Company paid benefits.

Send cover letter, resume and salary history to: Attn: Annette/MAC at PO Box 5870, Scottsdale, AZ 85261-5870

WANTED
Publishing Systems Expert

Newspaper seeks Macintosh Guru to help meet daily publishing deadlines. Should know Quark Xpress, Photoshop, illustration programs and Multi-Ad Creator. Must be able to learn new programs on your own as well as have a proven ability to teach complex programs to others. Previous publishing industry experience required. Should have experience working on Ethernet networks with printers, spoolers, and servers. Must have excellent written and verbal communications skills. To fulfill the requirements of this job, you should have a strong knowledge base of Macintosh desktop publishing programs and the desire to help others reach their potential as layout editors and designers. Night hours within a 4 day work week: 4:30 p.m. to 2:30 a.m.

Please fax a resume to K. Vaught at (203) 964-3711 or mail to:

The Advocate
75 Tresser Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06901

Silicon Alley —NY—

Leading NY-based developer of multimedia information retrieval software seeks experienced Mac programmer with strong data structure & algorithm skills. MacTCP/Open Transport experience a plus.

We offer competitive compensation and benefits with bonus plan and exceptional work environments.

Fax resume with salary history:
Ovid Technologies Dept. PRG.
(212) 563-3784

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision.“

Classified

Canvas

From Page 1

plications since the initial public offering of Netscape Communications Corp. in August, he said.

"[July] supersedes all previously published release dates," Menéndez wrote in a letter recently posted on the company's Web site.

But some users may no longer care when Canvas 5 ships. "This is the worst case of missing the boat for schedules I've seen in a long time," said one source, who added that Menéndez's explanation seemed like an excuse to delay the release even further. "If you didn't realize that the Web was going to be important until a few months ago, where have you been?"

Delays aside, the product's integrated capabilities are attractive as well as unnerving to many users.

Andrew Rodney, a beta user based in Santa Fe, N.M., said he is pleased with the expansion of Canvas 5 into other graphics niches. "It is the ClarisWorks or Microsoft Office of graphics packages," he said.

The source, however, said he was concerned about the addition of so many new features. "I'm afraid the next version is going to be similar to [Microsoft] Word 6.01," the source said.

Canvas will now include built-in anti-aliased GIF89 and JPEG file filters and direct support for Portable Document Format files. Users will be able to import HTML pages, but the company would not confirm or deny that Canvas 5 will create Web pages.

In addition, the program will include a PostScript interpreter that will convert any EPS file, including those created by printer drivers and desktop publishing programs, into Canvas objects.

Other features include:

- **Design.** Canvas 5 will offer a range of new design tools, including a floating Graphic Styles palette that will let users name and re-use design elements.

Users will be able to apply an Ink, which can be a color, gradient, texture, hatch or symbol, to strokes, fills and text. The floating Inks palette will let users pick and create Inks, which can be imported from other documents.

Canvas 5 will let users directly select and edit objects within groups and drag and drop objects between documents. A floating master palette will offer real-time feedback on object attributes.

Users will be able to select calibrated CMYK colors from a digital swatch book and fine-tune color blends with the Gradient Vector tool.

- **Image editing.** Canvas 5 will add significant image-editing and photo-retouching features, such as a Quick Mask command that will let users create, view and edit masks directly on an image, and a Magic Wand tool that will perform automatic color-range selection.

Version 5 also promises compatibility with Adobe Photoshop plug-in filters.

- **Typography.** The floating Type palette will let users control font and paragraph settings. On-screen controls for editing text and graphics will allow users to type text directly on any curve or shape.

"The text-handling is far more superior and robust than anything you can find in Photoshop," beta user Rodney said.

Canvas 5 users will be able to create new documents with an array of professionally designed templates. The upgrade will include several new transition effects between presentation slides.

Jay R. Fader, a beta user based in Brooklyn, N.Y., said, "[Canvas 5] is very complex, very powerful, yet you don't need to be a powerful user."

Fader said he thinks Deneba will be able to ship by the July 1 deadline. "What I have here is fully functional," he said. "When [Deneba products] come out, they're solid. It's not a half-baked program."

The upgrade will be available for Power Macs and 680x0-based Macs as well as Windows 95 and Windows NT systems. Upgrades will be free to users who purchased Version 3.5 after July 1, 1995. To others, upgrades will be $99 for the first 60 days and $149.95 thereafter. Competitive upgrades will also be $149.95.

Deneba Software of Miami can be reached at (305) 596-5644; fax (305) 273-9069; sales@deneba.com; http://www.deneba.com/. □

Palette of features for Canvas 5

DESIGN

- Path-editing shortcuts: Punch, mix and transparency
- Direct editing of objects within groups
- Calibrated CMYK colors from digital swatch book

ILLUSTRATION

- Precision to 0.5 micron
- Magnification levels between 3 percent and 3,200 percent

IMAGE EDITING AND PHOTO RETOUCHING

- Brush, Airbrush, Neon Brush and Marker tools with fade effects
- Retouching tools: Smudge, Sharpen and Blur
- Controls for hue, saturation and brightness.

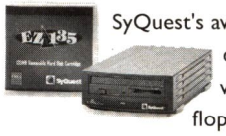
TYPOGRAPHY

- Font sizes from 2 points to 720 points in 0.1-point increments
- Dynamic text wraps around or inside any object

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why ... when you can ?

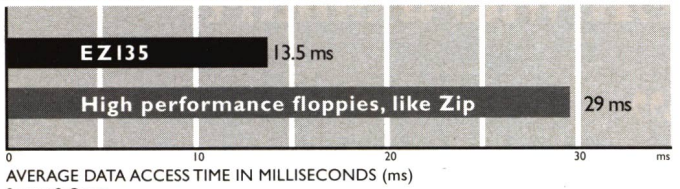
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

MW ★★★★

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

Internet World

From Page 1

SoftQuad Inc. will show the Windows version of HoTMetaL Pro 3.0; the Mac version is slated for release in June. New features include a WYSIWYG display, an editor for Navigator frames, support for Shockwave and Java applets, as well as many new templates. Upgrades for the $179 Mac package will be $49.

Adobe Systems Inc. will demonstrate PageMill 2.0, which is due this summer (see 04.22.96, Page 8). The company will also announce changes in Acrobat 3.0 that will yield smaller Portable Document Format files. Acrobat 3.0 will mark a switch from internal LZW compression to ZIP for text and line art, which should reduce the size of these elements by about 25 percent.

Specular International Ltd. will demonstrate 3D Web Workshop, a $399 Web design and layout suite. Due to ship in May, the bundle will include the company's LogoMotion and TextureScape as well as Adobe PageMill and a collection of Web-oriented 3-D graphics (see 03.04.96, Page 1).

▶ **Clients.** Apple won't be entirely silent at the show; sources said the company plans to announce an alliance with Netscape Communications Corp. and IBM Corp. that will broaden the appeal of QuickTime Conferencing. Furthermore, Apple will reportedly show a Navigator plug-in for its teleconferencing technology.

Alis Technologies Inc. will show Tango, a polyglot Web browser based on Spyglass Inc.'s Enhanced Mosaic that is due on the Mac this summer. The company said Tango users will be able to switch among English and 74 other languages.

Farallon Computing Inc. will ship the $549 Netopia ISDN modem, a single-user, dual-channel ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) terminal adapter. It will show FlashNote, a miniature e-mail package due this summer, as well as Look@Me, a free Timbuktu-based applet that lets a user observe another user's screen over the Internet.

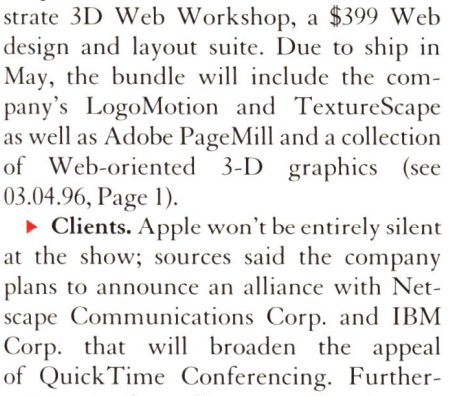
White Pine Software Inc. will ship Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0, the company's $99 Internet teleconferencing application. The new version will be optimized for Open Transport, function in color and provide a whiteboard with integrated text chat.

Sprynet, CompuServe's Internet Division, will ship a Mac client for its Internet service. Members will receive the SpryMosaic and Microsoft Corp. Internet Explorer Web browsers; NCD Software Inc.'s ZMail, an e-mail client; FreePPP; Sprynet Ramp, a connection and setup tool; and Sprynet Dialer.

VocalTec Ltd. will demonstrate Internet Phone 4.0, a forthcoming update to its voice-communications product. The new version, due for the Mac later this year, will let users conduct up to four different conversations at once, leave voice messages for people not currently connected, transfer files along with voice transmissions, trade text messages in a chat window and collaborate on documents while talking.

▶ **Servers.** Quarterdeck Corp. and InterCon Systems Corp. will demonstrate the latest versions of their Internet servers, WebStar and InterServer. Maxum Development Corp. will be in Apple's booth demonstrating Rush Hour 1.1, the latest version of its Web graphics server. All three servers are now optimized for Open Transport.

Progressive Networks Inc. will show Version 2.0 of RealAudio, which shipped in March. The new system, which consists of a server and free player, includes fire wall support and improved sound and music quality. RealAudio Server 2.0 lets Power Macintoshes serve streaming sound content. □



Code-named Fireball, Specular's 3D Web Workshop lets users drag textures and objects into Adobe PageMill.

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

eXodus
The X Connection® for Every Desktop

Mac OS

Navigator

From Page 1

mance and multimedia.

Version 3.0 will implement Netscape's forthcoming Enterprise Kit, which will let IS managers customize Navigator and lock down client preferences. For example, administrators will be able to set their users' home page to one inside the corporate fire wall and hide proxy and server settings.

"This is the kind of control IS managers have been asking for," said Gary Arlen, president of market research firm Arlen Communications Inc. of Bethesda, Md.

Further security enhancements will come through digital certificates and Version 3.0 of Secure Sockets Layer (SSL). These will provide client authentication and better encryption of the network connection. SSL's protection will also be extended to cached files to keep secure information on the client computer safe from hackers.

Two changes will be made to Navigator's local cache that should speed delivery of Internet graphics. First, Navigator 3.0 will be able to pull graphics off a local CD-ROM before looking to the Web for a page's images. Second, if a user leaves a Web site before its graphics are fully downloaded, the browser will save the partially downloaded images and pick up where it left off when the user returns to the page.

Arlen said the CD-ROM support will give Netscape and other companies a chance to sell space on disc-based titles and let companies provide more-graphical versions of their sites without hitting bandwidth limitations. Arlen said this function could be positive for emerging network computers such as Apple's Pippin, which lacks a hard drive.

"For interactive titles with online access this is a no-brainer," said David Ludlum, research director at IDC/Link of New York.

Netscape will also debut its new LiveMedia architecture with three plug-ins for Navigator 3.0 that will support Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML), QuickTime and AVI movies, and various sound formats.

Navigator's multimedia experience will further improve with Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java and Netscape's LiveConnect, an interactive layer that lets Java applets, Netscape plug-ins and JavaScript scripts interoperate and control one another (see 04.01.96, Page 14). Netscape will debut a new set of Java classes for LiveConnect; plug-in developers will need to update existing plug-ins to support the new communications layer.

Internet telephony and whiteboard capabilities will be offered in the Windows version of Navigator 3.0; they will come to the Mac in Version 4.0.

Version 4.0 of Navigator, expected in the second half of 1996, will display many graphical and video file formats while data is streaming from the server. This version will also incorporate Apple's QuickTime Conferencing technology.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 538-2555; fax (415) 528-4140; http://home.netscape.com. □

WWDC

From Page 1

will not be abandoned, and that the goal of DR1 is to let developers test the compatibility of their existing applications with Copland. "For this particular release ... the goal is to make sure the compatibility APIs were there," he said. "From a quality point of view it has got to be relatively stable."

Salvaggio said the re-evaluation of Copland affected the OS' end-of-1996 ship date. "We believe today that we could project roughly a mid-'97 time frame" for the final customer release of Copland, he said.

Heidi Roizen, Apple vice president of developer relations, said the delay will allow the company to align Copland with the market. "I don't know why anyone would ship an OS in December anyway," Roizen said. "Whose sales cycle is that?"

Developers had been looking forward to getting their hands on Copland at next month's conference in San Jose, Calif.

"DR1 at WWDC is a symbolic thing," said Marshall Clow, a software engineer for Aladdin Systems Inc. of Watsonville, Calif. "Even if developers get it by Federal Express on the Monday after WWDC, it is different than being handed a CD at the conference. They shouldn't be, but people will be disappointed."

Will Iverson, Macintosh developer relations manager for Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., agreed Apple needs to enunciate its Copland plans at WWDC, but he added, "It won't kill the platform if DR1 slips."

The delay won't hurt Symantec's tool sales either, he said. "Although Copland is obviously a critical technology, to a certain extent, Java is saving our bacon."

Programming-tools vendors and other key Mac developers received the initial developer release, DR0, in January.

Developer releases are important to Corel Corp. of Ottawa, said Ken Freeman, product marketing manager for WordPerfect for Macintosh. "We anxiously

See WWDC, next page

On Demand

From Page 1

Adobe merely hinted at some future Internet-based, distributed-printing products while showing off the latest refinements to Supra, its on-demand production-printing architecture.

According to sources, Adobe in May will announce its first Internet printing package. Code-named PrintMill, the software will provide a Web browser interface to link users to remote printer servers.

Sources said the system will support a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that will let users automatically print MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) enclosures to connected PostScript printers. The Web browser will let users fill out forms to pay for jobs with credit cards and comparison shop.

Sources said the product will represent the first generation of an architecture that will connect Internet users with Supra and a Web-savvy version of Adobe's proprietary client-server Virtual Network servers (see 10.09.95, Page 18).

Supra, which Adobe unveiled at Seybold Seminars Boston 96 in February, is endorsed by several dozen vendors. It handles both PostScript and Portable Document Format (PDF) files; supports high-speed printing via parallel RIPs; and offers job-control features, such as ticketing, finishing and authentication.

Like Virtual Network, the forthcoming architecture will run on Unix-based servers that ticket jobs and route files to the RIP, sources said. The system will use PDF extensions for a variety of print-on-demand features, such as security and color matching.

Besides large corporations, Adobe hopes the architecture will attract graphic arts professionals. In a related move, Adobe recently received a boost to PDF's prepress capabilities. The Committee for Graphic Arts Technologies Standards recently selected PDF as the vehicle for TIFF/IT images (see 10.30.95, Page 12).

According to sources, Adobe's comprehensive Internet strategy will also attempt to speed desktop printing of Web pages.

Adobe declined to comment on its Internet printing plans.

At the show, Adobe and other vendors laid out plans to expand the on-demand and distributed-printing markets.

The trio of Apple, Adobe and Scitex America Corp. announced a new program to push short-run document printing. The Print on Demand Initiative seeks to educate corporate customers, value-added resellers and OEMs about new applications for short-run printing and to assist with marketing muscle.

As part of the rollout, Scitex provided a demonstration of "variable-data technology," which will let Mac users create complex electronic forms that can be overlaid with a variety of data. The system supports rules for swapping out text and images and represents rules as icons that can be dragged and dropped into fields or frames.

In the demonstration, jobs were sent to Scitex's $199,000 Spontane digital press. Scitex said it expects to ship specialized versions of the system later this year.

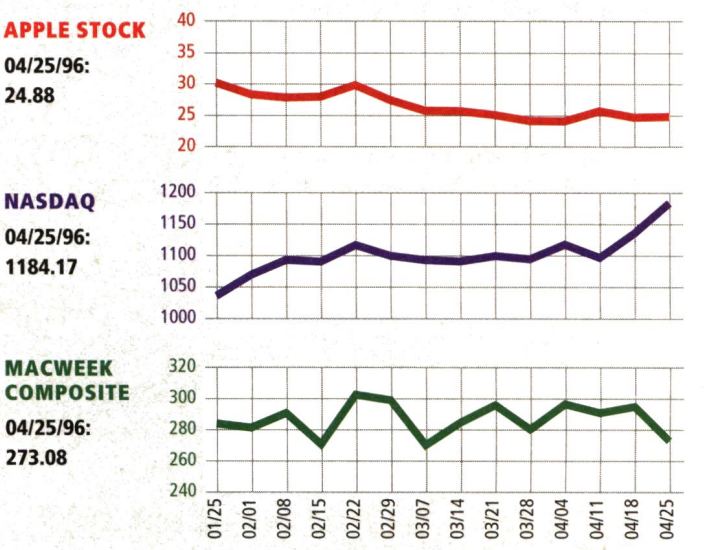
Xerox Corp. chimed in with a new high-speed color digital press and several products aimed at print-on-demand and distributed printing.

The company's DocuColor 40 Digital Color Production System costs about $130,000. It has a resolution of 400 by 400 dpi and accommodates tabloid-size sheets. Xerox said the unit can output up to 40 single- or 30 double-sided CMYK letter-size pages per minute.

Xerox also introduced its $2,399 Digital Document Connection with Launch!, which offers remote printing to service bureaus. The proprietary client software compresses files automatically and sends print jobs via point-to-point modem connections; it supports Mac and Windows clients.

The company also unveiled a new version of DocuWeb, its client-server document-management system, and Document Assembler, $100,000 software that can create and manage large documents, such as 500,000-page drug-approval submissions. □

StockWatch



	04.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.88	0.13
MacWEEK Composite*	273.08	-21.94
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	43.00	7.13
Caere	9.63	-0.19
CE Software	2.63	0.06
Fractal	13.75	1.75
Graphsoft	6.00	-0.25
Insignia	6.25	0.25
Intuit	48.25	0.75
Macromedia	38.50	0.88
Microsoft	112.75	3.75
Novell	13.38	0.38
Oracle	34.38	2.63
Symantec	16.63	2.25
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	50.50	16.25
Pinnacle	10.13	1.88
Quantum	21.38	2.63
Seagate	56.63	-0.88
SyQuest	6.56	0.69

	04.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	0.06
Asanté	6.13	0.63
Focus	2.63	0.63
Global Village	18.13	3.63
HP	110.00	10.00
QMS	5.75	0.13
Radius	2.81	0.44
Shiva	63.75	14.50
Tektronix	39.63	4.50
Truevision	8.81	1.69
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	35.50	5.63
IE	6.75	0.50
Merisel	3.75	1.13
Tech Data	18.63	0.63
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	47.00	6.00
IBM	108.38	2.75
Intel	69.63	3.88
Motorola	64.00	4.00
SGI	28.75	3.38
NASDAQ	1184.17	47.87

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

WWDC

From previous page

await every release they have," he said. But Corel is still evaluating Copland's features and has not tightly tied future product plans to Apple's OS schedule.

"We sell to the installed base, so the release of Copland — as a desktop OS — doesn't have much effect for us," said Scott Welch, vice president of SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario. Faced with the prospect of delays, Welch said: "Frankly we'd rather Apple ship a good product. They're competing against the best software developer in the world, and even Microsoft Corp. slips."

Aladdin's Clow said: "More than anything, DR1 needs to be reasonably stable. Information about which APIs are frozen ... would be nice, but without stability, people will put it on their machines and then take it off."

Apple said it will freeze several Copland APIs in DR1.

"Apple froze some APIs to ensure that the next major version of Microsoft Office will run under Copland," said Dave Meltzer, group product manager for Macintosh applications at Microsoft.

Meltzer said Microsoft is not reliant on Apple's plans. "We try very carefully not to introduce dependencies on third parties."

Jorg Brown, lead development engineer at Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., was sanguine about the delay. "I don't think of the delay as a delay," he said. "I never believed the reports [that] it would ship in 1996." □

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems 16
Apple 22-23
APS Technologies 50-51
Asanté 21
Casady & Greene 82
ClubMac 15, 44-47
CRA 58
DayStar 13
Deneba 83
Direct Connections 49
DirecTech 52
EarthLink Network 43
Eastman Kodak 26
Farallon 5
Insignia Solutions 10-11
InterCon Systems 34
JavaOne 35
La Cie 54-55
The LLB Co. 56-57
MAC Xtra 59
MacMall 39
Macromedia 36-37
MacSale International 66
MacTemps 19
Megahertz 32
Micro Products Distributors 65
MicroNet 84
Microsoft 30-31
Olympus 8
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 48
ProMax 6
Shreve Systems 70-71
Sonic Systems 9
Specular International 17
Synergy 14
SyQuest Technology 78
Tahoe Peripherals 61
TechWorks 7
Texas Instruments 53
VideoLabs 40
White Pine Software 79
Xinet 20

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

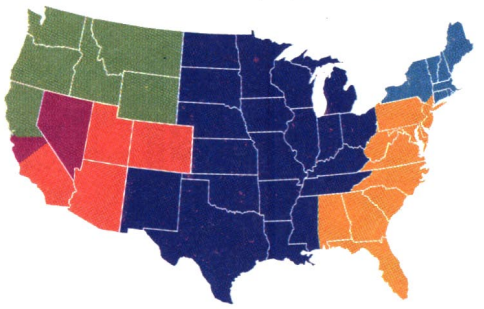
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Bentley MicroStation TriForma 12

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 1, 3
Apple Mac OS 82
Apple Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500 1
Apple System 7.5.3 41
Power Computing PowerCenter 120, 132, 150; PowerTower 166, 180 1

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Adobe FrameReader 5.1, FrameViewer 5.1 14
Agfa AgfaType Japanese Collection ATM-J Edition CD-ROM 16
Attention Earthling display typefaces 16
ITC Type 1 typefaces 16
Macromedia Fontographer 4.1 41
Monotype Dutch Type Library fonts 16
SoftPress UniQorn 12

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE APPS
Adobe Acrobat 3.0 1

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
E-Machines Futura video card 41
Polaroid PDC-2000/T, 2000/40, 2000/60 33
SuperMac NuBus video cards, Spectrum PDQ 1.27 video card 41

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Corel CorelDRAW 82
Deneba Canvas 5.0 1
Net-Scene PointPlus 1

GROUPWARE
Lotus Lotus Notes Release 4.1 4
Radnet WebShare 1
WebFlow SamePage Intranet Work Processor 1

INPUT DEVICES
Kensington trackballs 41

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Eizo Nanao FlexScan 9
MicroTouch TouchPen displays 9
NEC MultiSync M 27
Radius PressView 21 SR 27
Radius SoftPivot 3.2.1 41
Sony Multiscan TC 27
Various 20- and 21-inch monitors 29
ViewSonic Optiquest V655; ViewSonic GT770, GT800 6

MULTIMEDIA
Advanced Digital Imaging X-Matte 12
NewTek LightWave 3D 12
RadMedia PowerMedia 16
Ultimatte Ultimatte for Mac 12

NETWORKS
Apple At Ease for Workgroups 3.0.1 41
Dantz Retrospect Remote 41
DataWatch netOctopus 41, 42
Farallon Timbuktu 41
McAfee SaberLAN Workstation 41
Mission Peak GraceLAN 42
Santorini Server Manager 41
Sassafras KeyServer 41
Shiva Net Manager 3.5 41
Tribe TribeRoute 1
Wave Research FileWave 41

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Adobe PageMill 2.0 1
Alis Tango 1
Apple Apple Internet Connection Kit 20
Apple QuickTime Conferencing 1
CompuServe Sprynet 1
DataViz Web Buddy 18
Diamond Supra Sonic 288V+ 1
Farallon FlashNote, Look@Me, Netopia ISDN modem 1
Global Village GlobalTransfer 18
Global Village TelePort Platinum modems 41
Graphix Zone ExpressNet Suite 25
Interactive Catalog iCat Electronic Commerce Suite 18
InterCon InterServer 1
Maxum Rush Hour 1.1 1
Netscape Navigator 3.0 1
Qualcomm Eudora 41
Quarterdeck Quarterdeck Mail 3.6 18
Quarterdeck WebStar 1
SoftArc FirstClass 3.5 18
SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 1
Specular 3D Web Workshop 1
Spyglass Surfwatch 4
VocalTec Internet Phone 4.0 1
White Pine Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0 1

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Adobe PrintMill, Supra 1
Apple LaserWriter Select 360 4
Nisca PR5002, PR5100 6
Xerox Digital Document Connection with Launch!, DocuColor 40 Digital Color Production System 1

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Microsoft Microsoft Office 97 82

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Copland Developers Release 1 .....1, 3
Metrowerks Discover Programming with Java 18
Natural Intelligence Roaster 18
Neuron Data Elements Environment 2.0 20
Water's Edge Tools Plus 3.0 20
XVT Development Solution for C 4.5 20

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
WaveMetrics IGOR Pro 3.0 6

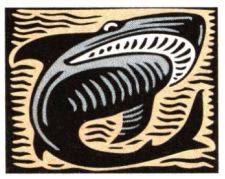
SOUND & MUSIC
Progressive Networks RealAudio 2.0, RealAudio Server 2.0 1

STORAGE
CMS CDMaker 6
Philips PCA80SC 9
Yamaha CDE100II, CDR100, CDR102 6

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Newer Level 2 cache DIMM 6
Power Computing PowerCurve 604/120 Upgrade card, PowerWave 604/132 CPU upgrade card 4

UTILITIES
Aladdin StuffIt Expander 41
Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6.1 41
Symantec Norton DiskLock 41

WORD PROCESSING
Corel WordPerfect 82
WorldSoft WorldWrite 3.0 38



Spelunking the heart of darkness

In an apparent homage to famed Greek vagrant Diogenes, the Knife this week finds himself wandering through the dark night of the industry's soul, waving his childproof lighter above his head like a rabid Styx fan and searching desperately for an honest Mac application.

Perhaps unsurprisingly, the Knife is catching nary a glimmer from Microsoft, which appears to be spinning faster than Linda Blair's head over development delays to the next rev of its Office suite. Clasping his penlight firmly between his teeth while riffling through some select file drawers, the Knife took the opportunity to peruse a few terse memos that have been wending their way through the Dark Empire.

Seems the Wintel version of Office has been pushed back to October; until that date, personnel assigned to the Mac version have been redeployed to help in the Windows effort. The vestigial Mac team's standing orders are to fix major bugs but refrain from any actual development until the Windows version ships.

Now, the Knife would *never* characterize Microsoft as chutzpah-impaired, even on the best of days. Nevertheless, in light of earlier rumors (since confirmed) about Apple freezing Copland APIs explicitly to satisfy the Office team, this latest move may approach a career high for the Darth Vader of software development.

C&G CASADY & GREENE publishers of *Conflict Catcher 3*™ proudly announce:

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple — It's Revolutionary!

It's Easy!

- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Cuts down on User errors
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks

It's Powerful!

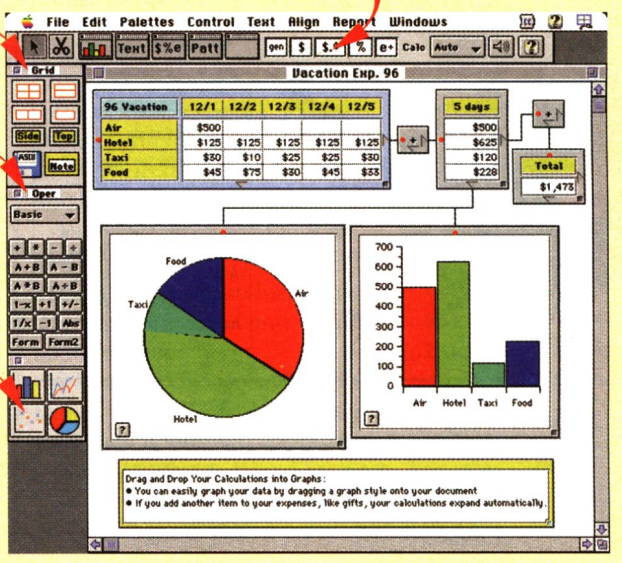
- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry, and more
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions
- Build custom formulas for re-use

For professional-looking presentations — Formatting your documents is as easy as clicking on the Toolbar .

It's Easy! Just drag and drop your operations

It's Powerful! Performs functions for Trigonometry, Scientific, Statistics, Logic, and Basic Math

Add charts, graphs, and text fields with a couple of clicks



Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

For information or to order **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**™

Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • Tech: 408-484-9228

http://www.casadyg.com

22734 Portola Drive, Salinas, CA 93908-1119

INGRAM MICRO The Douglas Stewart Co. MERISEL

Et tu, Corel?

Meanwhile, the Knife casts a suspicious eye toward the frozen north, where the fickle Ottawans at Corel continue to inspire limited confidence in Canada's commitment to the Mac platform.

Loyal readers will remember that last week's column included a tentative endorsement of Mac development efforts by Corel and its new U.S. colony, WordPerfect. However, one of the Knife's Francophone pen pals has sent him excerpts from a disturbing September 1994 interview with Corel CEO Michael Cowpland (absolutely no relation to the Apple OS).

According to the remarks, translated from Quebecois computer-industry periodical Info-Tech magazine, Cowpland didn't place much stock in a Mac version of CorelDraw. "I believe the Macintosh will suffer the same fate as Commodore's Amiga," he was quoted as saying. "With the convergence of operating systems and the release of [Windows 95], users aren't going to want to pay for the Mac's user-friendliness." *Sacré bleu,* Mike! Say it ain't so!

Thin blue line

Not every hoary old artifact in the Wintel attic is causing alarm *chez* Knife this week. As a matter of fact, IBM Microelectronics threatens to reaffirm the Knife's faith in entrenched corporate icons by actually setting a date for licensing the Mac OS. According to the Knife's East Fishkill connections, D-Day is set for next Monday.

Not dead yet

Contrary to rumors flying fast and furious around the Net, the Knife is pleased to report that consummate Mac sycophants Mitch Hall & Associates are not — repeat, *not* — laying off staff because of tepid vendor interest in August's Macworld Expo in Boston.

Even at this early date, 66 arguably masochistic new vendors have already joined the cadre of regulars destined for the sweltering Mac bacchanal, Apple has cadged additional space at the distant Bayside Pavilion (home of an expanded developer mosh pit), and Mitch Hall even has a couple of job openings. Perhaps some Apple castoffs not snatched up by Uncle Bill might like to work for Uncle Mitch? □

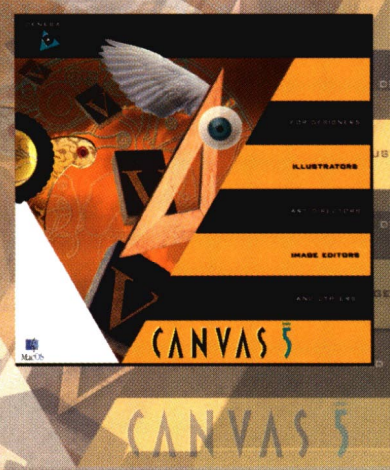
Allons, enfants de la patrie — le jour du Mac est arrivé! If you believe that, *you'll be delighted to shell out your tips at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.*

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FOR DESIGNERS
FREEHAND™
ILLUSTRATORS
ART DIRECTORS
QUARKXPRESS™
AND DTP-ERS
IMAGE EDITORS
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...
1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).
Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS '95

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX FALL '95
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trade-marks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

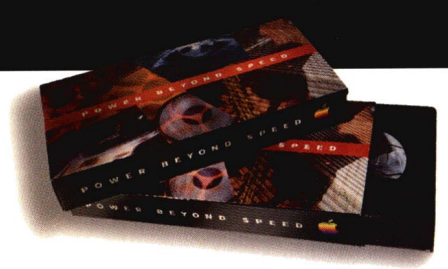
DENEBA

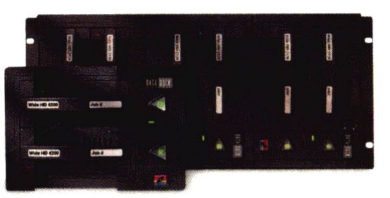
RAZZA DIGITAL FOUND THE PERFECT HIGH PERFORMANCE VEHICLE FOR MOVING APPLE®.

Using DataDock™, Razza Digital was able to save countless hours moving Apple's® video files between graphics, editing and audio suites.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of uncompressed video files from bay to bay, shelving a job in progress or archiving the largest project of the year, there's nothing like DataDock. It offers unlimited scalability, superior performance and unsurpassed configuration flexibility. So, whether you're into video publishing, prepress or digital imaging, DataDock is the ideal storage solution. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy", we think you will as well. Call 800-800-DISK to get your digital studio or other data intensive storage application on the right track.

7/24 TECH SUPPORT





DataDock is available in black (shown) and platinum. Numerous configurations are available. It is fully compatible with Mac O/S®, Windows® and Windows NT®. Our sharable CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz® modules expand your workstation flexibility.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com In Canada: (800) 265-7109

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com
Screen images courtesy of Razza Digital and Apple Computer, Inc.